



sourcebooks

FRANKFURT

2022

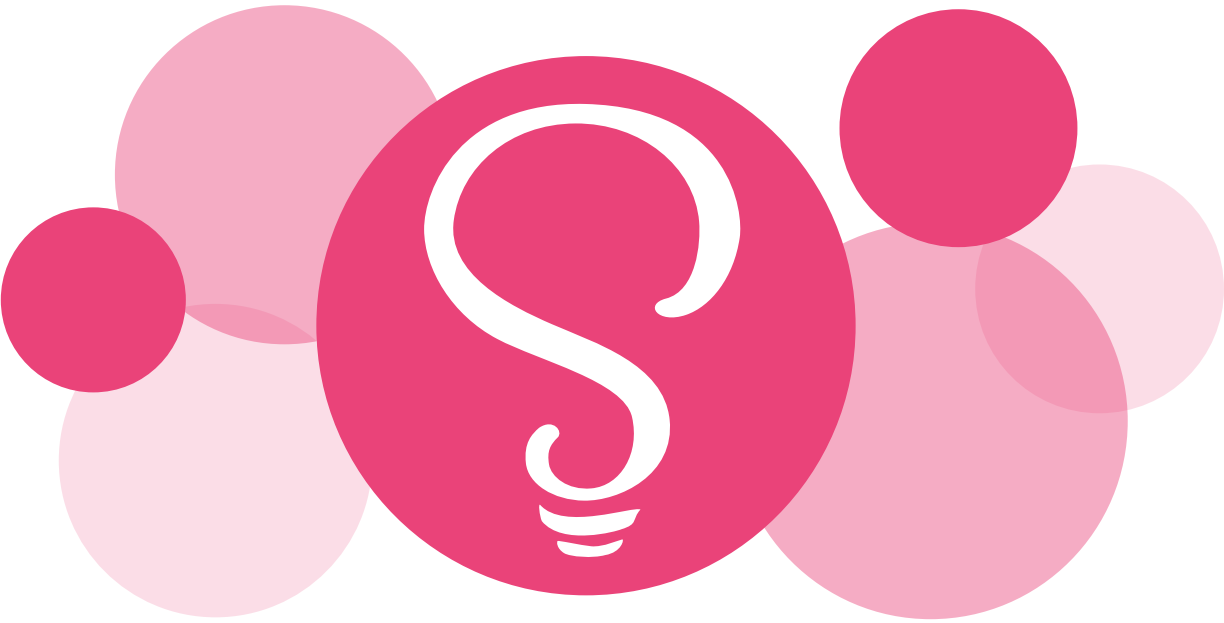
RIGHTS

GUIDE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

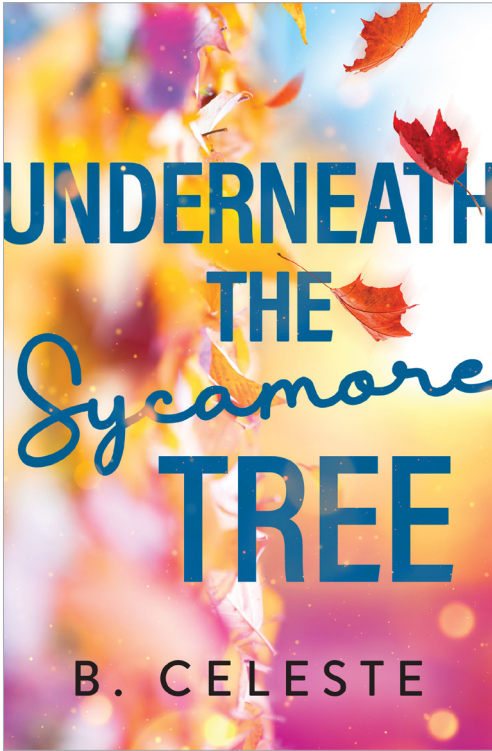
	Bloom Books	1
	Adult Fiction	10
	Romance	26
	Poisoned Pen Press	63
	Nonfiction	78
	Young Adult	91
	Children's	105
	Adult Fiction Backlist	130
	Romance Backlist	138
	Poisoned Pen Press Backlist	146
	Nonfiction Backlist	152
	Young Adult Backlist	156
	Children's Backlist	168

bloom books



Underneath the Sycamore Tree

B. Celeste



B. CELESTE was born and raised in Upstate New York, where she still resides with her four-legged feline sidekick Oliver “Ollie” Queen. Her love for writing began with poetry, which she learned to write after watching her father write poetry for her mother, before she found interest in short stories, novellas, and novels.

After getting two degrees in English and creative writing, B has written more than twelve full-length novels, been invited to many signings around the world, and hopes to begin traveling to see readers worldwide.

From fan-favorite author B. Celeste comes a raw, real, and unforgettable story of love and loss between two young people grappling with the harsh reality of invisible disease.

- B. Celeste’s *Underneath the Sycamore Tree* has a 4.35 rating on Goodreads with more than 6,000 reviews and a 4.6 rating on Amazon with 790 reviews
- B. Celeste is frequently found on lists of “books that wreck you” and “books that make you ugly-cry” with Colleen Hoover in the BookTok world
- B. Celeste is growing her social media platform with 10,000 Instagram followers and 4,800 TikTok followers
- B. Celeste lives in Upstate New York

Emery Matterson’s life has been broken for a while. First, she lost her twin sister to an incurable autoimmune disease, then her father left, then her mother fell apart when Emery herself was diagnosed with the same disease that killed her sister.

The only option for Emery seems to be to move in with the father she hasn’t seen in ten years and start over.

Enter Kaiden Monroe, the brooding athlete who has baggage of his own. Kaiden makes Emery feel normal. Hated. Cared for. Loathed. And...loved. Somewhere along the way, Emery finds solace in the guy with the sad eyes.

But everything happens in stages. And nothing good ever lasts.

JANUARY 2023

9781728272016 \$17.99 U.S.
Romance TP
Bloom Books 368 Pages
World with translation
All rights available except German, Danish

Past the Broken Bridges

B. Celeste



From the fan-favorite author of *Underneath the Sycamore Tree* comes a new standalone novel about self-discovery and second chances.

- B. Celeste's *Underneath the Sycamore Tree* has a 4.35 rating on Goodreads with more than 6,000 reviews and a 4.6 rating on Amazon with 790 reviews
- B. Celeste is frequently found on lists of “books that wreck you” and “books that make you ugly-cry” with Colleen Hoover in the BookTok world
- B. Celeste is growing her social media platform with 10,000 Instagram followers and 4,800 TikTok followers
- B. Celeste lives in Upstate New York

People think reincarnation can only happen after somebody dies, but Gianna Giovanni doesn't think that's true at all. People find ways to reinvent themselves all the time, which is exactly what Gianna plans to do at Jennings Community College. Long gone is the girl who was taken from her family by Child Protective Services at ten years old. The new Gianna is here to figure out exactly who she is without the trauma of the past getting in her way.

The problem with her breakthrough plan? Misha Kent—the boy next door and her best friend growing up. Until he called CPS and ruined everything.

And now? They're at the same college. In the same co-ed dorm. On the same exact floor, neighbors once again, where history is bound to repeat itself.

Life can be a cruel bitch.

B. CELESTE was born and raised in Upstate New York, where she still resides with her four-legged feline sidekick Oliver “Ollie” Queen. Her love for writing began with poetry, which she learned to write after watching her father write poetry for her mother, before she found interest in short stories, novellas, and novels.

After getting two degrees in English and creative writing, B has written more than twelve full-length novels, been invited to many signings around the world, and hopes to begin traveling to see readers worldwide.

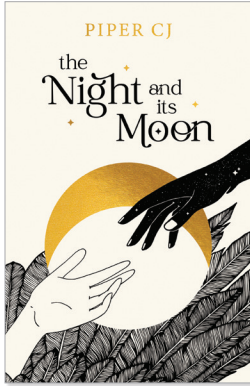
NOVEMBER 2023

9781728272047 \$17.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Bloom Books TBD Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

The Night and Its Moon

Piper CJ

The Night and Its Moon, Book #1



PIPER C.J., author of the bisexual fantasy series *The Night and Its Moon*, is a photographer, hobby linguist, and french fry enthusiast. She has an M.A. in Folklore, and a B.A. in Broadcasting, which she used in her former life as a morning show weather girl, hockey podcaster, and in audio documentary work. Now when she isn't playing with her dogs, Arrow and Applesauce, she's making tiktoks, studying Vietnamese, or writing fantasy very, very quickly.

An addictive fantasy romance from TikTok sensation Piper CJ. Two orphans grow into powerful young women as they face countless threats to find their way back to each other.

- **Author is a viral TikTok sensation:** Piper CJ is a TikTok sensation with over 250k followers and over a million views on #tnaim and #thenightanditsmoon
- **Proven success:** Piper CJ sold more than 4k copies of her self-published version within two weeks of publication, and now fans will be able to find her books at their favorite brick-and-mortar stores and libraries

Farleigh is just an orphanage. At least, that's what the church would have the people believe, but beautiful orphans Nox and fae-touched Amaris know better. They are commodities for sale, available for purchase by the highest bidder. So when the madame of a notorious brothel in a far-off city offers a king's ransom to purchase Amaris, Nox ends up taking her place—while Amaris is drawn away to the mountains, home of mysterious assassins.

Even as they take up new lives and identities, Nox and Amaris never forget one thing: they will stop at nothing to reunite. But the threat of war looms overhead, and the two are inevitably swept into a conflict between human and fae, magic and mundane. With strange new alliances, untested powers, and a bond that neither time nor distance could possibly break, the fate of the realms lies in the hands of two orphans—and the love they hold for each other.

SEPTEMBER 2022

9781728270678

Fiction

Bloom Books

World with translation

All rights available except Italian, Spanish, audio

\$18.99 U.S.

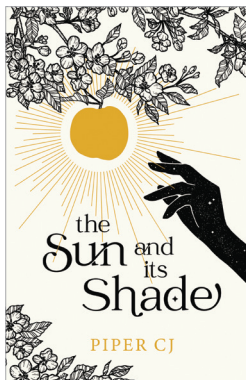
TP

544 Pages

The Sun and Its Shade

Piper CJ

The Night and Its Moon, Book #2



PIPER C.J., author of the bisexual fantasy series *The Night and Its Moon*, is a photographer, hobby linguist, and french fry enthusiast. She has an M.A. in Folklore, and a B.A. in Broadcasting, which she used in her former life as a morning show weather girl, hockey podcaster, and in audio documentary work. Now when she isn't playing with her dogs, Arrow and Applesauce, she's making tiktoks, studying Vietnamese, or writing fantasy very, very quickly.

In the enthralling follow-up to *The Night and Its Moon*, bestselling author Piper CJ redefines love and trust through an authentic fantastical portrayal of queer experiences, found family, and the gray areas that define us all.

- **Perfect for fans of:** Jennifer Armentrout, Scarlett St. Clair, and Sarah J Maas; Piper's books include incredible world-building and an LGBTQIA+ element that fans have been thrilled about
- **Author/story location:** Piper is based in Sawyer, North Dakota; her books are based in a fantasy world

I love you.

Nox's tear-filled words echoed across the sand, stitching them together as they escaped the royal city, both a declaration and a promise...

Nox and Amaris. Two young women connected in their youth, torn apart by forces neither of them could control, fighting tooth and nail to find each other again. But their reunion is sliced apart by a death sentence as Amaris is taken by the queen's dragon, leaving her injured and at the queen's mercy. With few options, Nox forms a partnership with the reveres—the continent's league of peacekeeping assassins—on a mission to find Amaris and achieve stability between kingdoms.

Newfound relationships are navigated as wounds begin to heal. Pushed to grow through impossible obstacles, stretching their magical powers to the limit, and overcoming harrowing odds to establish lasting peace, Nox and Amaris seek to create a world that might reunite them. With more at stake than ever, one question remains: Is it fate, love, or something else entirely that binds these two women together?

FEBRUARY 2023

9781728270739

Fiction

Bloom Books

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$18.99 U.S.

TP

576 Pages

The Gloom Between Stars

Piper CJ

The Night and Its Moon, Book #3



PIPER CJ, author of the bisexual fantasy series *the Night and Its Moon*, is a photographer, hobby linguist, and french fry enthusiast. She has an MA in folklore and a BA in broadcasting, which she used in her former life as a morning show weather girl, hockey podcaster, and in audio documentary work. Now when she isn't playing with her dogs, Arrow and Applesauce, she's making TikToks, studying Vietnamese, or writing fantasy very, very quickly.

In this enchanting third book of *the Night and Its Moon* series, bestselling author Piper CJ uncovers old scars, self-acceptance, and queer love as her heroines grow into who they were meant to be.

- **Author is a viral TikTok sensation:** Piper CJ is a TikTok sensation with more than 750,000 followers and more than a million views on #tnaim and #thenightanditsmoon
- **Proven success:** Piper CJ sold more than 4,000 copies of her self-published version within two weeks of publication, more than 10,000 in two months, and now fans will be able to find her books at their favorite brick-and-mortar stores and libraries
- **Perfect for fans of:** Jennifer Armentrout, Scarlett St. Clair, and Sarah J Maas; Piper's books include incredible worldbuilding and an LGBTQIA+ element that fans have been thrilled about
- **Author/story location:** Piper is based in Sawyer, North Dakota; her books are based in a fantasy world

Nox and Amaris are about to learn the high cost of getting everything they've dreamed.

Passion and politics become one and the same as the two women, torn apart and brought back together, learn to navigate life in a new kingdom. Victory means more than battles and bloodshed as they develop the lethal titles and powers thrust upon them. With the continent on the precipice of disaster, our heroines search for love, desire, and healing in Castle Gwydir, battling the demons inside and out.

AUGUST 2023

9781728270760 \$18.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Bloom Books 576 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

Hooked

Emily McIntire

Never After, Book #1



EMILY MCINTIRE is an Amazon top 20 author of painful, messy, beautiful romance. She doesn't like to box herself into one subgenre, but at the core of all her stories is soul-deep love. A long-time songwriter and an avid reader, Emily has always had a passion for the written word, and when she's not writing you can find her waiting on her long-lost Hogwarts letter, chasing her crazy toddler, or lost between the pages of a good book.

A dark contemporary fractured fairy tale reimagining of Peter Pan from BookTok sensation Emily McIntire.

- **Book 1 of the Never After series has been in the Amazon top 100 books for the past eight months**

James has always had one agenda: destroy his enemy, Peter Michaels. When Peter's twenty-year-old daughter Wendy shows up in James's bar, he sees his way in. Seduce the girl and use her for his revenge. It's the perfect plan, until things in James's organization begin to crumble. Suddenly, he has to find the traitor in his midst, and his plan for revenge gets murkier as Wendy starts to see Wendy as more than just a pawn in his game.

Wendy has been cloistered away most of her life by her wealthy cold father, but a spontaneous night out with friends turns into an intense and addictive love affair with the dark and brooding James. As much as she knows James is dangerous, Wendy can't seem to shake her desire for him. But as their relationship grows more heated and she learns more about the world he moves in, she finds herself unsure if she's falling for the man known as James or the monster known as Hook.

SEPTEMBER 2022

9781737508373 \$17.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Bloom Books 416 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio, Dutch, Portuguese, Italian, Czech, French, Hebrew

Scarred

Emily McIntire

Never After, Book #2



EMILY MCINTIRE is an Amazon top 20 author of painful, messy, beautiful romance. She doesn't like to box herself into one subgenre, but at the core of all her stories is soul-deep love. A long-time songwriter and an avid reader, Emily has always had a passion for the written word, and when she's not writing you can find her waiting on her long-lost Hogwarts letter, chasing her crazy toddler, or lost between the pages of a good book.

A dark contemporary fractured fairy tale reimagining based on the African folklore story that inspired The Lion King by BookTok sensation Emily McIntire.

- **BookTok loves Emily McIntire with #emilymcintire 8.9M views, #neverafterseries 3.6M views**

Prince Tristan Faasa was never destined for the throne. That was always his brother, Michael. The same brother responsible for both Tristan's tormented childhood and the scar that mars his face. When their father dies, Michael is set to assume the throne, and Tristan is set to steal it. The leader of a secret rebellion, Tristan will stop at nothing to end his brother's reign. But when Michael's new betrothed, Lady Sara Beatreux arrives, Tristan finds himself in the middle of a new kind of war. The kind that begs the question of what's more important, the crown or the woman about to wear it.

Sara has one plan. Marry the King and eradicate the Faasa line, even at the risk of her own peril. But she never expects the Scarred Prince. He's dangerous. Forbidden. And one of the men she's been sent to kill. But the line between hatred and passion has never seemed so thin, and as secrets come to light, Sara grows unsure of whom she can trust—torn between vengeance and the villain she was never supposed to love.

OCTOBER 2022

9798985138023 \$17.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Bloom Books 416 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio, Dutch, Portuguese, Italian, Czech, Hebrew

Wretched

Emily McIntire

Never After, Book #3



EMILY MCINTIRE is an Amazon top 20 author of painful, messy, beautiful romance. She doesn't like to box herself into one subgenre, but at the core of all her stories is soul-deep love. A long-time songwriter and an avid reader, Emily has always had a passion for the written word, and when she's not writing you can find her waiting on her long-lost Hogwarts letter, chasing her crazy toddler, or lost between the pages of a good book.

High heat erotic retellings are very much in the zeitgeist and these fractured fairy tales play with familiar stories in a unique and compelling way.

- **High heat erotic retellings are very much in the zeitgeist and these fractured fairy tales play with familiar stories in a unique and compelling way**

Once Upon A Time, there was a wicked girl. She lost everything that mattered, causing darkness to unfurl. Impulsive and intelligent, she helped her family name grow strong. But then one day a man without a heart came along. An undercover agent, meant to spy and bring back tips. Following down her hidden path of faded yellow bricks. She hated him, he wanted her; she was too good to be true. But a woman can be great... and terrible too.

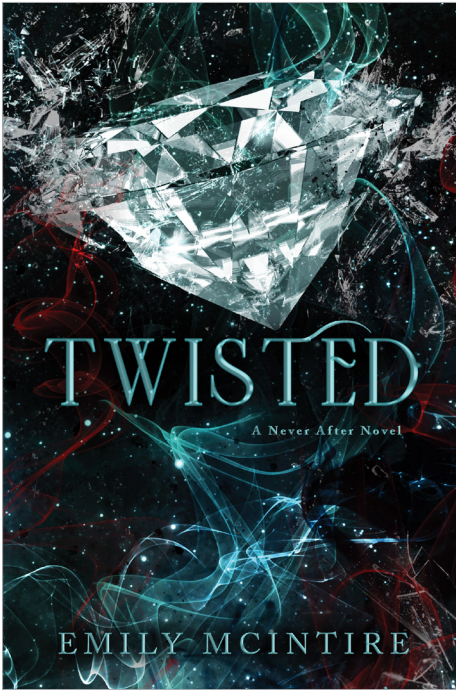
NOVEMBER 2022

9798985138061 \$17.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Bloom Books 384 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio, Dutch, Italian

Twisted

Emily McIntire

Never After, Book #4



EMILY MCINTIRE is an Amazon top 20 author of painful, messy, beautiful romance. She doesn't like to box herself into one subgenre, but at the core of all her stories is soul-deep love. A longtime songwriter and an avid reader, Emily has always had a passion for the written word, and when she's not writing, you can find her waiting on her long lost Hogwarts letter, chasing her crazy toddler, or lost between the pages of a good book.

A dark contemporary fractured fairy-tale reimagining of *Aladdin* by BookTok sensation Emily McIntire.

- Book 1 of the *Never After* series, *Hooked*, has been in the Amazon top 100 books for the past eight months
- BookTok loves Emily McIntire, with 8.9 million #emilymcintire views and 3.6 million #neverafterseries views
- High heat erotic retellings are very much in the zeitgeist, and these fractured fairy tales play with familiar stories in a unique and compelling way

She's his diamond in the rough. He's her worst nightmare. Yasmin Karam was raised in prosperity. Daughter to one of the richest men in the world, she's been fortunate to never know strife. When her father falls ill, he has one last wish: to see her married to someone of his choosing. Determined to make his last days his happiest, she agrees. But there's one problem: her heart belongs to someone else. A servant. A man who would never be considered worthy. Stuck between a rock and a hard place, Yasmin strikes a deal with an unlikely ally—Julian Faraci, her father's right hand man—not realizing he has his own twisted agenda.

Julian Faraci came from nothing, built from broken bones and faded bruises. But dark pasts can forge bright futures, and Julian has climbed his way through the trenches, not caring who gets hurt along the way. He has one goal: become the most powerful man in the world. When his mentor falls ill, he's on the verge of losing everything, and he'll stop at nothing to inherit what is rightfully his. Even if it means forcing a woman he can't stand into marriage.

She's a brat who speaks out of turn. He's the villain of her story. But he's decided that she's his...whether she wants to be or not.

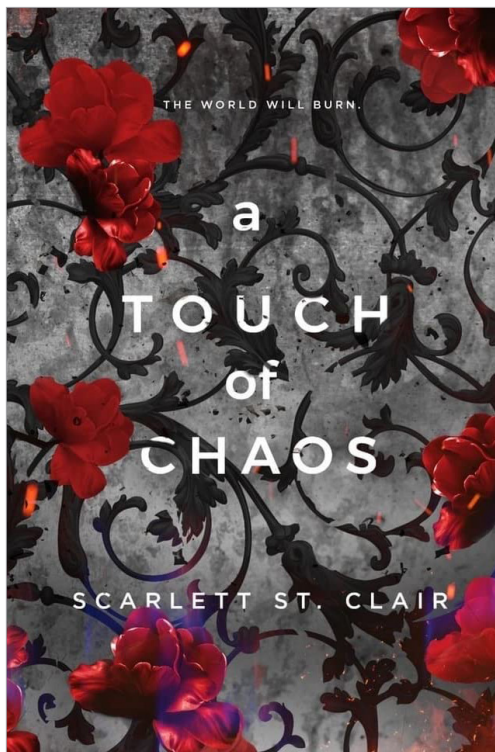
FEBRUARY 2023

9781728275840	\$17.99 U.S.
Romance	TP
Bloom Books	416 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available except audio	

A Touch of Chaos

Scarlett St. Clair

Hades X Persephone, Book #4



The final installment in the reader-dubbed “hopelessly addictive” Hades and Persephone story from bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair.

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades X Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (more than 13 million views for the first title, *A Touch of Darkness*)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold more than 300,000 copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J. Maas, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Persephone, Goddess of Spring, never guessed that a chance encounter with Hades, God of the Underworld, would change her life forever—but he did. Now embroiled in a fight for humanity and battles between the gods, Persephone and Hades have entered a world they never thought they would see. To end the chaos, Persephone must draw upon her darkness and embrace who she’s become—Goddess, Wife, Queen of the Underworld.

Once, Persephone made bargains to save those she loves. Now, she will go to war for them. The world will burn.

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the Hades X Persephone saga, the Hades saga, *King of Battle and Blood*, and *When Stars Come Out*. She has a master’s degree in library science and information studies and a bachelor’s in English writing. She is also a proud citizen of the Muscogee Nation. She is obsessed with Greek mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [@authorscarlettclair](https://www.instagram.com/authorscarlettclair) and updates on her books at [scarlettclair.com](https://www.scarlettclair.com).

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781728259734 \$17.99
 Romance TP
 Bloom Books 464 Pages
 World with translation

All rights available except French, Russian, Turkish, Dutch, Portuguese, German, Italian, audio

JOIN THE CULT of SCARLETT

START READING now!

HADES x PERSEPHONE

Discover the world of New Greece with a bingeable retelling of the Hades and Persephone myth that fans cannot get enough of!



9781728258454 | TP | \$16.99 9781728258461 | TP | \$16.99 9781728258478 | TP | \$16.99 9781728259734 | TP | \$16.99
 9780991132393 | HC | \$25.99 97817357719221 | HC | \$25.99 9781735771946 | HC | \$25.99 9781728259765 | HC | \$25.99

ADRIAN x ISOLDE

A new epic fantasy series by bestselling beloved author Scarlett St. Clair! In order to end a years-long war between vampires and mortals, Isolde must wed her enemy, vampire king Adrian Aleksandr Vasiliiev.



9781728258416 | TP | \$16.99 9781728259642 | TP | \$16.99
 9781728258447 | HC | \$25.99 9781728259673 | HC | \$25.99



KINGDOM OF SPIRIT AND SHADOW
 COVER TO BE REVEALED

9781728259772 | TP | \$16.99
 9781728259802 | HC | \$25.99

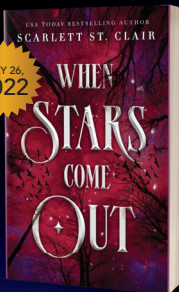
HADES SAGA

Scarlett St. Clair expands her universe of New Greece and the Hades and Persephone retellings with a new series told in Hades's point of view.



9781728260730 | TP | \$16.99 9781728259604 | TP | \$16.99 9781728259680 | TP | \$16.99
 9781735771939 | HC | \$25.99 9781728259635 | HC | \$25.99 9781728259710 | HC | \$25.99

ANORA x SHY



9781728262994 | TP | \$11.99

Scarlett St. Clair offers a young adult epic full of a battles and intrigue, light on the spice in this crossover reimagining of Orpheus and Eurydice, in a darkly unique fantasy world.

Touch of Darkness
 Rights available except French, Korean, Bulgarian, Turkish, German, Dutch, Hungarian, Polish, Portuguese, Italian, Romanian, Russian, Spanish, audio

Touch of Ruin
 Rights available except French, Korean, Turkish, Spanish, German, Dutch, Romanian, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, audio

Touch of Malice
 Rights available except French, Korean, Turkish, German, Dutch, Romanian, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, audio

Queen of Myth and Monsters
 Rights available except Portuguese, German, Russian, audio

King of Battle and Blood
 Rights available except Russian, Polish, German, Dutch, Italian, Romanian, Portuguese, audio

Game of Fate
 Rights available except Romanian, Portuguese, Italian, German, Spanish, audio

Game of Retribution
 Rights available except Portuguese, German, Italian, audio

When Stars Come Out
 Rights available except Romanian, Book boxes

ALL TITLES ON PAGE: World with translation

adult fiction

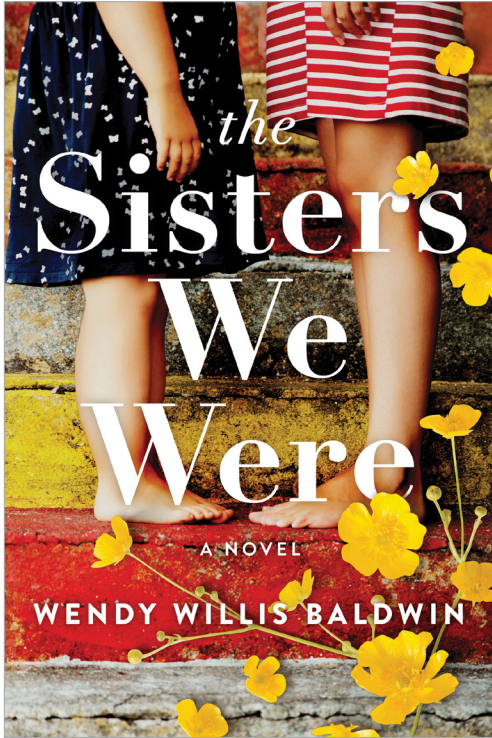


The Sisters We Were

A Novel

Wendy Willis Baldwin

DEBUT!



Two sisters will have to find their way back to each other in this heartwarming and hilarious story about family and redemption.

- **Popular category:** Sister stories drive sales!
- **Author platform:** Willis Baldwin hosts a podcast called *Life After Fat Pants*, inspired by her sister's dramatic weight loss, and she is very well connected
- **Immersive setting:** Willis Baldwin is a native Texan, and the rich setting of Austin shines here, giving this novel Southern flavor and flair

The weight of their family secrets could not have shaped Pearl and Ruby Crenshaw any differently. Ruby's a runner, living in Dallas and only reluctantly talking to their mother, Birdie, when she calls from prison. Pearl is still living in her mother's fixer-upper and finds herself facing a line in the sand: her weight is threatening to kill her. She's hundreds of pounds beyond the point where she can celebrate her curves or benefit from the body positivity movement, and unless she takes drastic action, the future looks dire.

But when Ruby's buried rage explodes in a hilariously viral way, the mistake has life-altering consequences that throw the sisters back into living under the same roof as they try to put back together the pieces of their lives. Funny, cinematic, and bursting with heart, this is a story of hope and redemption that celebrates the unbreakable bonds of sisterhood.

A native Texan, former journalist WENDY WILLIS BALDWIN graduated from Texas Tech University. She's an empty nester who lives in the Washington, DC, area. Her professional background includes broadcasting and marketing, and she hosts a podcast called *Life After Fat Pants* with her sister.

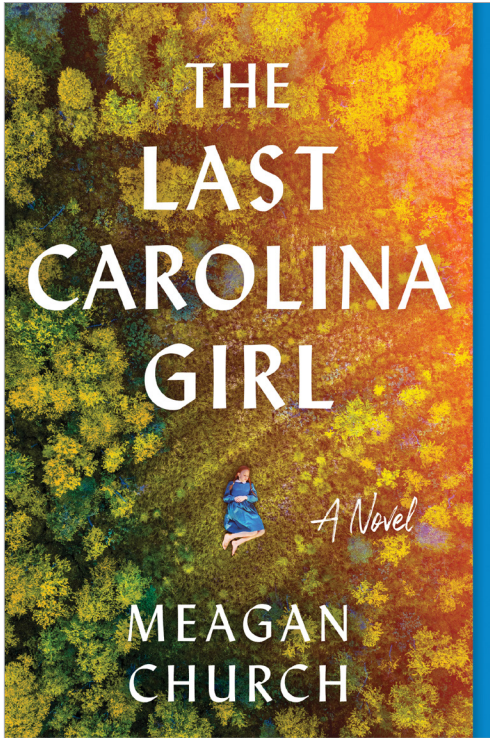
JANUARY 2023

9781728258188 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Landmark 400 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

The Last Carolina Girl

A Novel

Meagan Church



An emotionally charged novel following one girl fighting for her family, her future, and her own place to stand in a world that doesn't always value the wild spirit of a Carolina girl.

- **Perfect for book clubs:** *The Last Carolina Girl* is an emotional and engaging read that touches on body autonomy, found family, motherhood, and our history of regulating women's bodies, perfect for book club discussions
- **A visceral Southern setting:** For fans of *If the Creek Don't Rise* and *Where the Crawdads Sing*, this story takes place in a lush North Carolina coastal town with vivid descriptions of the landscape and people
- **Inspired by true history:** Set in 1935 against the very real backdrop of a recently formed state eugenics board and inspired by the author's own family history, this is a moving and authentic historical novel

For fourteen-year-old Leah Payne, life in her beloved coastal Carolina town is worlds away from the harsh realities of the day. Loyal to her lumberjack father, she knows only of the familiarity of her small community, the magic of the natural world, and the creative intuition that prompts her to march to the beat of her own drum.

But when an accident takes her father's life, leaving her an orphan, Leah finds herself cast into a family of strangers whose welcoming facade hides a terrible secret. That's when a moment of violence thrusts Leah into the very center of the state's shameful darkness, forcing her to risk a past she holds dear to protect a future she fears she may never have.

Set against the very real backdrop of 1935 North Carolina where a state eugenics board was mandating forced sterilizations, this novel sheds light on a horrific era of injustice and one young woman's fight to control her future, discover her family, and find her own way forward.

After receiving a degree in English with a focus on creative writing from Indiana University, MEAGAN CHURCH built a career as a storyteller and freelance writer for brands, blogs, and organizations. Her fiction focuses on overlooked and oppressed women's voices from the past. A Midwesterner by birth, she now lives in North Carolina with her high school sweetheart, three children, and a plethora of pets.

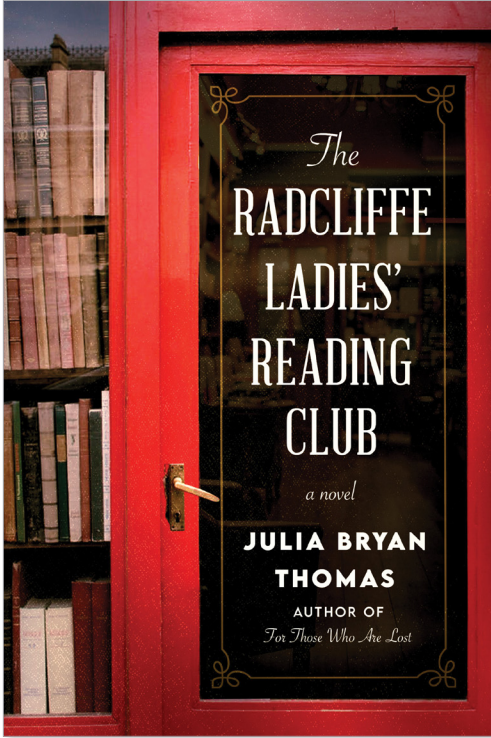
MARCH 2023

9781728257150	\$16.99 U.S.
Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Landmark	320 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

The Radcliffe Ladies' Reading Club

A Novel

Julia Bryan Thomas



Never underestimate the power of a woman and a shop full of books.

- **Fresh setting:** Postwar 1950s Boston is a compelling but not overcrowded setting for historical fiction
- **Acclaimed writing:** Julia's first book was dubbed "A poignant and compelling read" (Leah Weiss) and "Captivating and complex" (Kelly Mustian)
- **Book about books:** Historical novels about books continue to resonate with the market and are especially popular with modern book club readers
- **Author/story location:** Julia Bryan Thomas lives in Oklahoma, and the story is set in Boston

Boston, 1954. Escaping her old life half-way across the country, Alice Campbell transforms a derelict building into a bookshop, not far from Radcliffe College and its bright young women. Alice is on a mission to help other women reconsider their traditional roles. With a spoiled debutante, a tomboy, and an ambitious scholarship winner as her founding members, she creates a book club with the simple goal of changing all their lives.

Reading the classics for their monthly meetings, the four women forge friendships that will prove essential when everything they know about themselves—and one another—is called into question.

JULIA BRYAN THOMAS is a graduate of Northeastern State University and the Yale Writers' Workshop. She is married to mystery novelist Will Thomas.

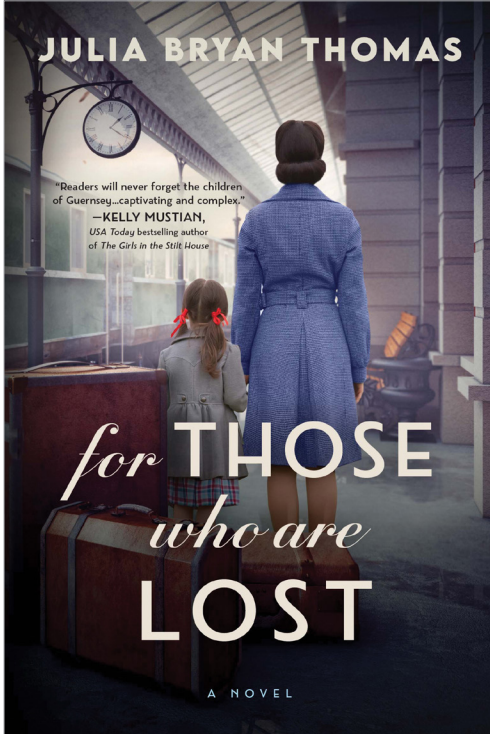
JUNE 2023

9781728248578 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Landmark 384 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

For Those Who Are Lost

A Novel

Julia Bryan Thomas



One woman's split-second decision on the eve of World War II will tear a family apart...

- **Bestselling genre and a beloved setting:** WWII fiction remains strong in the historical fiction category, and *For Those Who Are Lost* offers a fresh take on Guernsey, which will appeal to readers of *The Guernsey Literary and Potato Peel Pie Society*
- **Exceptional writing paired with a fast pace:** Thomas's writing has garnered multiple starred reviews, and the fast-paced nature of this new novel will create a bingeable reading experience for readers; perfect for fans of *Sold on a Monday*
- **Perfect for book clubs:** The emotional, thought-provoking narrative is perfect for book clubs and discussion groups
- **New voice:** Author is a fresh voice in the historical fiction space

On the island of Guernsey, as WWII looms, many islanders make the heartbreaking choice to ship their children to safety in England, not knowing when (or if) they will be reunited. Acting on faith, Ava and Joseph Simon reluctantly send their nine-year-old son, Henry, and four-year-old daughter, Catherine, with their children's teacher, Helen, who will escort them to the mainland.

But Helen's sister, Lily, is fleeing an abusive, childless marriage, and just as the ferry is about to leave, she convinces her sister to let her take Helen's place so she can make a new start for herself. It is Lily who takes the children to England, and it is Lily who lets Henry get on a train by himself. But Lily has always wanted a child, and she's unable to let Catherine go. So she decides to walk the other way, taking Catherine with her in her arms. That split-second decision impacts the lives of everyone long after the war ends.

Perfect for readers of *Sold on a Monday*, *For Those Who Are Lost* is at once heartbreaking, thought-provoking, and uplifting.

Writing as JULIA THOMAS, she is the author of *The English Boys*, a *Library Journal* Debut of the Month novel, and *Penhale Wood*, which earned starred reviews from *Kirkus Reviews* and *Library Journal*. She lives in Oklahoma.

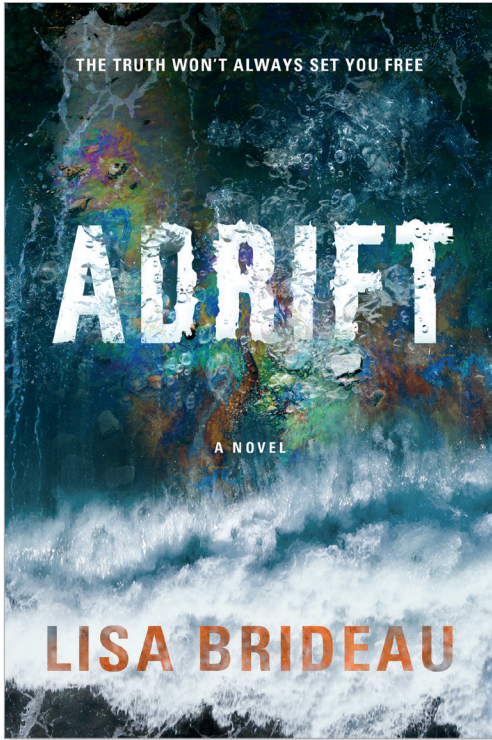
JUNE 2022

9781728248547	\$16.99 U.S.
Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Landmark	384 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

Adrift

A Novel

Lisa Brideau



What if you lost everything about yourself—and it would kill you to find it?

- Disaster stories are having a moment, including the film *Don't Look Up*, and this weaves extreme weather, climate, immigration, and the question of what we owe one another into a thrilling, suspenseful race to figure out what really makes us who we are
- Really fresh hook: Suspense set in a future that's just a few steps ahead of our own, where characters are dealing with consequences that are easy to imagine
- Infused with an amazing sense of place driven by the debut author's Canadian background

Ess wakes up alone on a sailboat off British Columbian shores, with no memory of who she is or how she got there. She finds a note, but it's more warning than comfort: *Start over. Don't make yourself known. Don't look back.* She decides to defy the note. She finds she can sail, and from there her journey begins, a vibrant solo voyage to a town that might have a few answers for her. The chilling clues she uncovers seem to be a desperate attempt to start over as the earth as we know it is rapidly vanishing. All the while, someone may be watching her. Someone who knows her better than she does. And they don't want her to know the truth.

A former aerospace engineer, LISA BRIDEAU has a master's in urban planning from the University of British Columbia and works at the intersection of municipal climate change policy and equity as a sustainability specialist. Recipient of a Canada Council for the Arts grant, Brideau lives in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

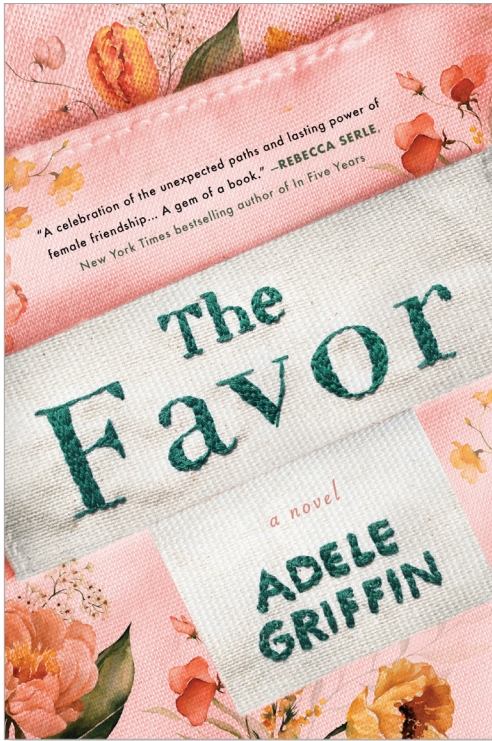
MAY 2023

9781728265681 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Landmark 352 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

The Favor

A Novel

Adele Griffin



What would you do to build the family you've always wanted?

- **Real-life story:** Inspired by the author's own experiences with infertility and surrogacy, the book will resonate with a large community of readers
- **Well-connected author:** Author has many friends among bestselling women's fiction authors who will contribute blurbs and support
- **Unique hook:** Story lands at an intriguing intersection with the world of vintage, with opportunities to build buzz through those who enjoy legacy fashion
- **Author/story location:** After living for many years in New York, where the story is partly set, Adele Griffin now lives in Los Angeles

For readers of Rebecca Serle and Jennifer Close, an upmarket novel of vintage fashion-store clerk Nora and her husband, who are in debt and utterly exhausted from their fertility struggles. When fabulous socialite Evelyn wanders into the vintage clothing store where Nora works, a kind of obsessive and unbalanced friendship forms. Nora's fortune becomes even more complicated when Evelyn offers to carry their baby.

ADELE GRIFFIN is the acclaimed author of more than thirty books. Her works include National Book Award finalists *Sons of Liberty* and *Where I Want to Be*. She lives with her husband, Erich; their two sons; a cat named Toby; and a dog named Gertrude in Brooklyn Heights, New York.

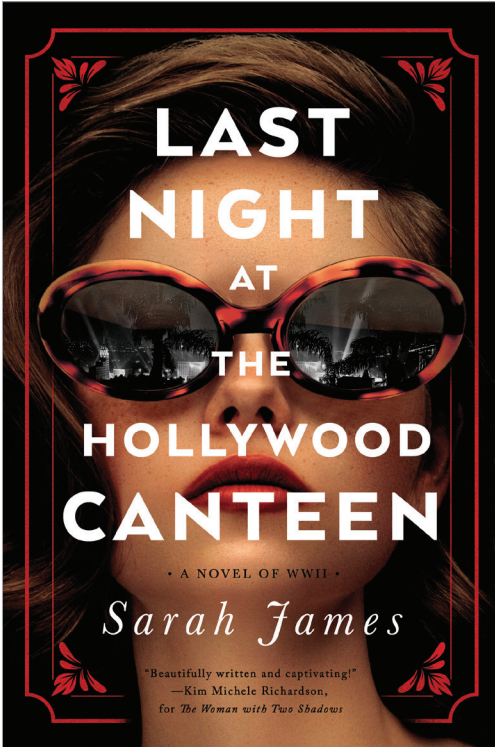
JUNE 2023

9781728264059 \$27.99 U.S.
 Fiction HC
 Sourcebooks Landmark 304 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

Last Night at the Hollywood Canteen

A Novel

Sarah James



Hollywood is an oasis from the devastation of WWII, but that doesn't mean it's safe.

- **Real history:** The Hollywood Canteen was a real club for servicemen during WWII, staffed by the lights and luminaries of Los Angeles
- **Unique take on WWII:** Sarah James's atmospheric, homefront historicals laced with a mystery stand out among the WWII crowd
- **Fan-favorite era:** WWII remains a beloved historical fiction category
- **Author/story location:** Sarah James lives in Los Angeles, where the story is set

Hollywood, 1943: Annie Laurence moves from New York to Hollywood to start her new life as a murder mystery screenwriter—only to learn that the controlling studio head thinks women can only write light romances. To get a foot in the door, Annie starts volunteering at the Hollywood Canteen, a club for servicemen run exclusively by industry members.

Her second night at the Canteen, however, a particularly vicious critic is murdered. Annie sees a chance to prove her worth as a mystery writer by solving the case and chronicles her investigation in an anonymous magazine column, even as other club members, including herself, become targets.

SARAH JAMES is a graduate of the MFA writing for screen and television program at USC and the BA playwriting program at Fordham Lincoln Center. She currently works as a freelance writer. Her first novel was *The Woman with Two Shadows*.

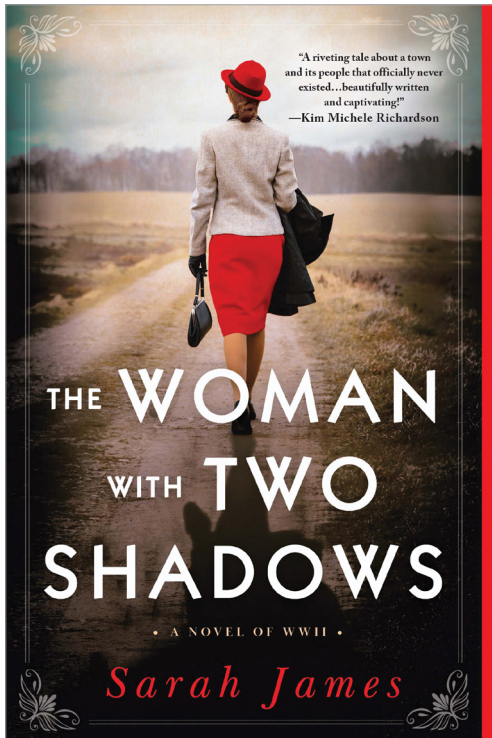
AUGUST 2023

9781728252254 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Landmark 400 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

The Woman with Two Shadows

A Novel of WWII

Sarah James



For fans of *Atomic City Girls* and *The Secrets We Kept*, the story of a woman caught up in one of the most closely held secrets of World War II.

- **Bestselling genre:** WWII fiction continues to sell strongly and doesn't show signs of slowing down
- **Fresh story:** This story offers a window into the true-life world of top-secret clearance and atomic discovery; strong female-driven science focus
- **Debut:** Author Sarah James is a bright new voice in historical fiction
- **Author/story location:** Sarah James lives in Los Angeles, and the story takes place in Manhattan; Oak Ridge, Tennessee; and Los Alamos, New Mexico

Lillian Kaufman hasn't heard from her twin sister, Eleanor, since she left for a classified job at an army base somewhere in Tennessee. Then Lillian learns that Eleanor is missing.

Lillian leaves New York to sneak into the mysterious town of Oak Ridge, only to learn that Eleanor has vanished without a trace—and she's not the only one. But how do you find someone in a town so dangerous that it doesn't officially exist? Forced to pretend to be Eleanor, Lillian finds herself in the epicenter of the gravest scientific undertaking of all time, with no idea who she can trust. And the more she acts like Eleanor, the more she loses her grip on herself.

SARAH JAMES is a graduate of the MFA writing for screen and television program at USC and the BA playwriting program at Fordham Lincoln Center. She currently works as a freelance writer.

JULY 2022

9781728249537 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Landmark 400 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

One Summer in Savannah

A Novel

Terah Shelton Harris



TERAH SHELTON HARRIS is a collection development librarian based in Alabama and a freelance writer. She has been published in *Women's Health*, *Natural Solutions*, *Every Day with Rachael Ray*, *Backpacker*, *Draft*, and *Women's Adventure*.

A woman is desperate to protect her brilliant daughter from the family of the man who assaulted her in this tender debut about forgiveness.

- **Essential book club read:** Includes discussion topics around motherhood and unconditional love, intergenerational trauma, custody laws, and obligation and loyalty to family, along with powerful and poetic writing that sets the book up for major awards potential
- **Sourcebooks knows Southern fiction:** We have a strong track record with Southern novels, and the setting of and positioning around Savannah, Georgia, is sure to pique readers' interest
- **Promotable author:** The author is a librarian, is building a tight-knit writing community, and will be an enthusiastic partner in promoting her books

When twenty-six-year-old Sara Lancaster's father falls ill, she leaves the secluded home she's made for herself in Maine to return to the Georgia home she fled eight years before after a terrifying rape. While caring for her father and running his bookstore, Sara is desperate to protect her curious, outgoing, genius daughter, Alana—the child of that rape—from the Wylers, the powerful family of the man who assaulted her, who have no idea Alana exists.

Sara thinks she can succeed, but she doesn't realize that her attacker's identical twin brother, Jacob, has also just returned home, there to piece together the fragments of the Wylers' former glory, uncovering and understanding the violation that brought about the family's downfall while seeking to forgive his incarcerated brother.

When their two worlds collide unexpectedly, Sara and Jacob are drawn together, plumbing the darkness of the human spirit while healing each other.

Told in alternating points of view, *One Summer in Savannah* is a heartbreaking yet hopeful story that deeply interrogates questions of redemption and forgiveness.

JULY 2023

9781728265742 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Landmark 416 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

The Second Chance Hotel

A Novel

Sierra Godfrey



SIERRA GODFREY is a tech editor by day who loves writing stories about complex relationships. She lives in the foggy wastelands of the San Francisco Bay Area with her husband, sons, and a bevy of animals, all of which seemed like a good idea at the time.

Amelia escapes to a small Greek island to reset her disastrous life, only to get tricked into marrying a stranger and inheriting a ramshackle hotel with him. What could possibly go wrong?

- **Escapist fiction for millennial readers:** This is the perfect escapist fiction read that will transport readers to the Mediterranean, with a messy yet lovable cast of characters
- **Crossover appeal:** Readers of both upmarket fiction and rom-coms will fall in love with this book
- **Author/story location:** The author lives in the San Francisco Bay Area, and the story takes place in Greece

After a bad breakup, a falling-out with her best friend, and getting fired from her job, Amelia escapes to a small island in Greece to reset her life. But after too much ouzo and wine, she gets tricked into marrying a stranger and inheriting a ramshackle hotel with him. Amelia and James agree to keep the hotel open through the busy summer season so as not to cause the economic downfall of the island's quirky but well-meaning residents, after which Amelia plans to return home to start rebuilding her disastrous life. At first, they're appalled and try to get out of it, but then guests start showing up. They must work together as partners—and friends only—to determine how to get out of their situation. But when the hotel is threatened by a big developer, it seems that this might be something worth fighting for—both the hotel, and maybe something deeper between Amelia and James too.

This is the perfect escapist, armchair getaway vacation read with a quirky and lovable cast of characters that will warm your heart, inspire you to dig out your passport, and perhaps push you to take a big leap of faith toward something bigger.

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781728255231 \$27.99 U.S.
 Fiction HC
 Sourcebooks Landmark 384 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

Midnight Is the Darkest Hour

A Novel

Ashley Winstead



What do you fear most in the dark? The Night Man or yourself?

- **Acclaimed author:** Author has received fantastic blurbs and starred critical reviews from Julie Clark, Andrea Bartz, and Riley, plus the *New York Times* and *Parade*, among others
- **Southern twist:** Combines a propulsive thriller with a fan-favorite Southern setting
- **Growing buzz:** *Midnight Is the Darkest Hour* will build on Ashley's momentum after the highly anticipated *The Last Housewife*
- **Author/story location:** Ashley Winstead lives in Houston, and the story is set in Louisiana

In a small bayou town in Louisiana, people fear God's wrath and the local superstitions, like the story of the Night Man, a vampiric figure who steals into sinners' homes to kill them on moonless nights. The daughter of the town's fire-and-brimstone preacher is no exception. But when a skull found deep in the swamp reunites her with a man with a dark reputation, she'll do whatever it takes to protect their town from evil: not the horrors rumored to dwell in the swamp, but the real evil that walks among them.

Midnight Is the Darkest Hour is a powerful and chilling examination of obsessive love, the way stories shape us, and what happens when the best choice we can make is to unleash our own dark beasts.

ASHLEY WINSTEAD is an academic turned novelist with a PhD in contemporary American literature. She lives in Houston with her husband, two cats, and beloved wine fridge. She is the author of *In My Dreams I Hold a Knife* and *The Last Housewife*. You can find her at ashleywinstead.com.

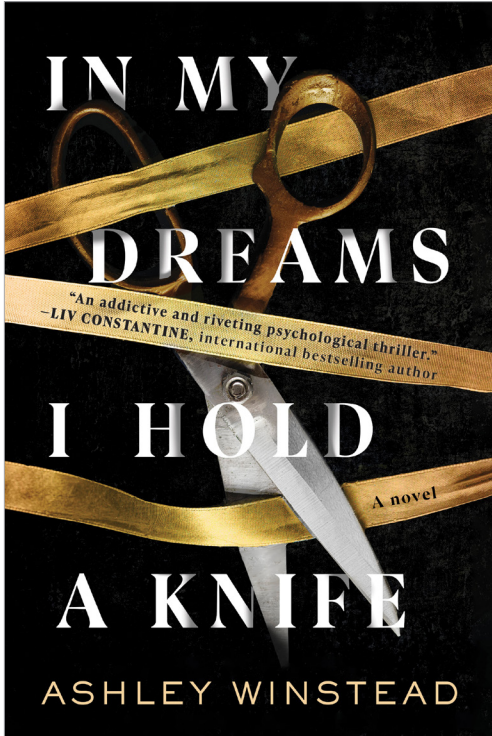
OCTOBER 2023

9781728269962 \$27.99 U.S.
 Fiction HC
 Sourcebooks Landmark 320 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

In My Dreams I Hold a Knife

A Novel

Ashley Winstead



The Secret History meets The Luckiest Girl Alive in this debut novel destined to become the thriller of the year! It doesn't matter who you are now—it matters who you were and what you did. Now, it's time to pay.

- **Twisty, female-driven suspense:** *In My Dreams I Hold a Knife* offers a fresh perspective in this top category in fiction; perfect for fans of Riley Sager
- **Propulsive read and gripping cast:** The story of six friends confronting the ten-year-old murder of one of their own will resonate in this high-ensemble category
- **Topical and relevant read:** A fascinating dual narrative that unravels across the insular and privileged world of a college campus

Jessica Miller plans to triumphantly return to Duquette University for her ten-year reunion festivities. She's the most successful out of her entire group of friends, and she's ready to flaunt her achievements...even though her "friend group," known on campus as the East House Seven, doesn't really exist anymore.

Ten years ago, Heather, one of their own, was murdered, fracturing the once close-knit group. And then another friend was accused of committing the vile act, shattering whatever friendly feelings remained. Jessica thinks she's coming back to campus to bask in a wave of glory. She and her friends have no idea that someone has set an elaborate trap to catch the real killer and close the cold case for good.

In My Dreams I Hold a Knife is an addictive, propulsive read that's destined to be the thriller of the year.

ASHLEY WINSTEAD is an academic turned novelist with a PhD in contemporary American literature. She lives in Houston with her husband, two cats, and beloved wine fridge. You can find her at ashleywinstead.com.

AUGUST 2021

9781728229881 \$26.99 U.S.
 Fiction HC
 Sourcebooks Landmark 352 Pages
 World with translation

Rights available except Romanian, Croatian, Russian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Polish, Hungarian, audio

The Last Housewife

A Novel

Ashley Winstead



ASHLEY WINSTEAD is an academic turned novelist with a PhD in contemporary American literature. She lives in Houston with her husband, two cats, and beloved wine fridge. You can find her at ashleywinstead.com.

From the author of the acclaimed *In My Dreams I Hold a Knife* comes a dark thriller about a woman determined to take down a patriarchal cult and avenge the women in her life—but to do so, she might lose everything.

- **Strong early buzz:** The author has received fantastic blurbs for her writing from Riley Sager and Liv Constantine
- **Dark academia is a hot topic:** Fans of the campus setting of her first novel will have plenty to chew on here, this time in a women-only school in the elite Hudson Valley
- **Fascinating hook:** Cult novels pique the consumer, and this is loosely inspired by the Sarah Lawrence sex cult but full of revenge energy of women triumphing

During their senior year of college, Shay Evans and her best friend, Laurel, escaped from a violent, magnetic man and his equally violent views about women and society. Eight years later, Shay has built a new life for herself. But the horrifying news of Laurel's death shatters her world and makes her suspect that the people from her past are back and more dangerous than ever.

Recruiting the help of a true-crime podcast host, Shay is determined to find out the truth. When clues lead her to a secret cult devoted to male superiority, she discovers what happened to her eight years ago was only the beginning. When Shay's search for answers turns into an obsession, forcing her to confront her own complicity and conditioning, she'll have to make a life-changing decision: How much would she give up to take down the men who've ruled her life?

AUGUST 2022

9781728229911 \$27.99 U.S.
 Fiction HC
 Sourcebooks Landmark 400 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

The The Woman at the Wheel

A Novel

Penny Haw



PENNY HAW is a long-time journalist and columnist and latter-day author. She has written for many leading South African newspapers and magazines for more than three decades. *The Wilderness Between Us* was her debut contemporary novel for adults, and *The Invincible Miss Cust* was her debut historical fiction novel. Haw lives in Cape Town, South Africa.

Based on the true story of the extraordinarily resourceful, determined, and courageous Bertha Benz, who not only threw herself into the business of converting the first carriage into an automobile (the prototype Mercedes-Benz) but, in 1888, also embarked on an unprecedented 106-kilometer journey in the machine with her two sons and her terrier to prove to the world that it could be done.

- **Feminist fiction and an untold story:** Readers love books about remarkable women from history who shaped their career field
- **Incredible praise for Haw's first historical fiction:** Big names in historical fiction raved about *The Invincible Miss Cust*, including Lisa Wingate, Janet Skeslien Charles, Jennifer Chiaverini, Shana Abé, Renée Rosen, Katherine Reay, and Fiona Valpy
- **Elevated and engaging writing:** The author is a highly competent writer, whose prose sweeps readers into the story

He is known as the Father of the Automobile, but she drove their success.

Bertha Benz not only invested her dowry in the invention of the world's first motorized carriage, which she and her husband, Karl, have labored over for years; she's also the chief designer, mechanic, and tester of the machine.

Now, however, with the moguls who promised to back the machine withdrawing their support, Karl is ready to throw in the towel. Bertha knows that to give up would not only bankrupt the Benz family but that it would also ruin everything they've worked for, not to mention their marriage. Besides, Bertha believes in the machine.

Ignoring the cynics and the men who ridicule her, she takes matters into her own hands, secretly planning a trip that will either hasten the couple's passage to absolute derision and impoverishment or prove to the world their genius. What Bertha doesn't know is that Karl is on the cusp of making a deal with their nemesis. She is not only risking her marriage and life's work but is also up against her husband's doubt and duplicity, the bias of every man she knows—and the clock.

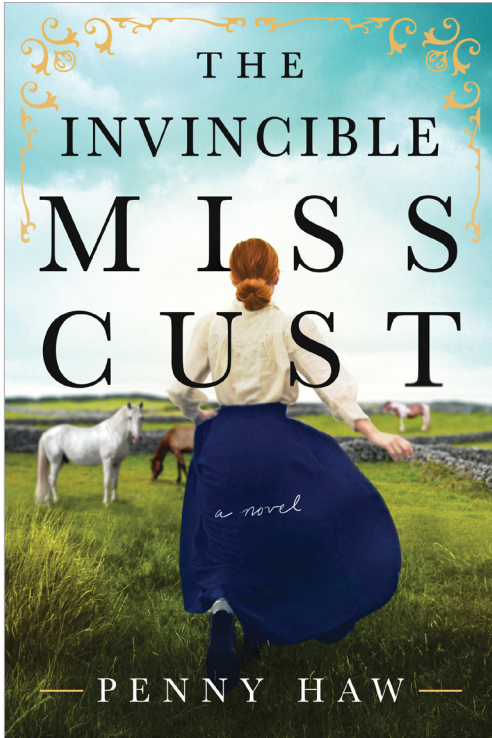
OCTOBER 2023

9781728257730 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Landmark 400 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

The Invincible Miss Cust

A Novel

Penny Haw



PENNY HAW is a long-time journalist and columnist and latter-day author. She has written for many leading South African newspapers and magazines for more than three decades. *The Wilderness Between Us* was her debut contemporary novel for adults. Haw lives in Cape Town, South Africa.

Everyone kept telling her no, but Aleen Cust stopped at nothing to become Britain's first female veterinary surgeon.

- **Feminist fiction and an untold story:** Readers love books about remarkable women from history who shaped their career field
- **Many entry points with wide appeal:** Historical fiction, royalty/aristocracy, animals, unlikely romance, and a WWI setting give this story wide reader appeal
- **Elevated and engaging writing:** The author is a highly competent writer whose prose sweeps readers into the story

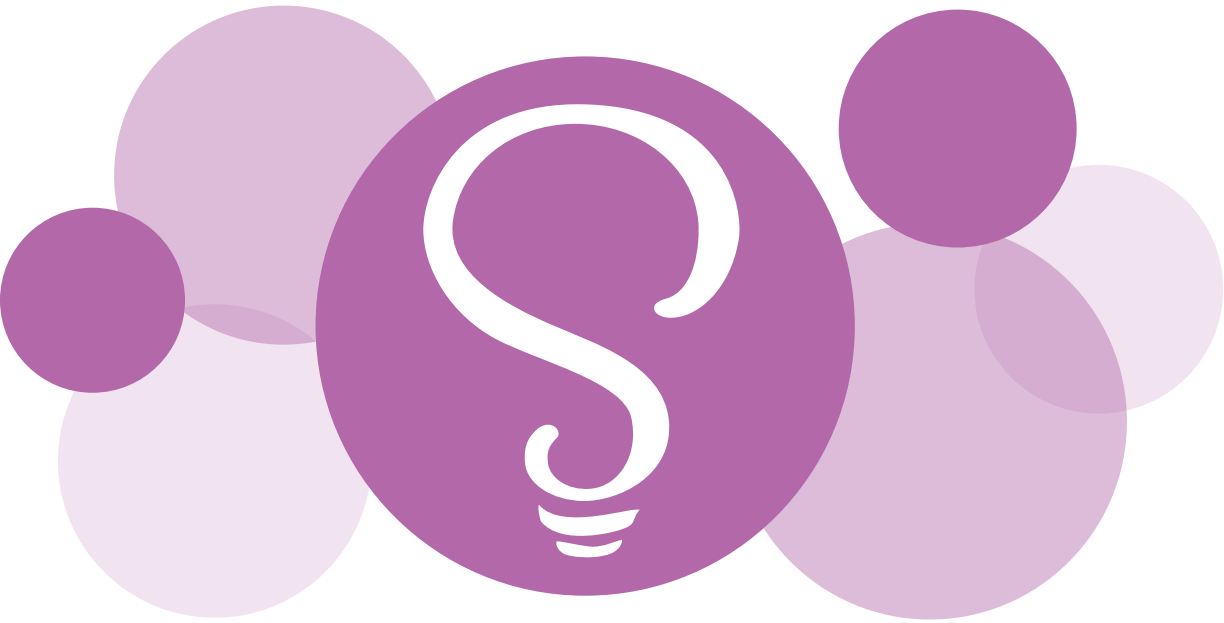
Drawn to animals at a very young age, Aleen Cust (1868–1937) was an English aristocrat who battled the odds to become Britain's and Ireland's first female veterinary surgeon. She was shunned by her family, who was mortified by her ambitions to be educated and work for a living. Despite having successfully trained in Scotland, she was prohibited from qualifying by the Royal Society of Veterinary Surgeons (RSVS) based solely on her gender. Nonetheless, Aleen practiced as a vet without a license for twenty-two years before receiving her diploma in 1922. During this time, she worked in Ireland with a vanguard Irish vet, Willie Byrne. Despite their differences—he was Irish Catholic, working class, and a nationalist, and she was a noblewoman and Protestant—they had a passionate love affair. After his tragic death, Aleen defied the RSVS yet again and took herself to the Western front to work with the military horses during World War I.

For readers of Marie Benedict, Tracey Enerson Wood, and James Herriot comes an engaging tale of ambition, inspiration, and love, based on the true story of a woman ahead of her time who defied the patriarchy, society, and her family's wishes to pursue a career in a science-based field, paving the way for other women in veterinary science.

OCTOBER 2022

9781728257709 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Landmark 320 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except Chinese, audio

r o m a n c e



The Time of Your Life

Sandra Kitt

The Millionaires Club, Book #1



Sandra Kitt is back with a sparkling romantic story in which a sudden inheritance changes the lives of two people forever.

- Award-winning and bestselling author: Sandra Kitt has sold more than 2.4 million copies and is the recipient of the Romantic Times Lifetime Achievement Award and the Zora Neale Hurston Literary Award
- Trailblazer for Black romance: She was the first African-American author to write romances for Harlequin, and this new series features interracial couples
- Dazzling hook: What would you do with \$1 million?

When Everett Nicholls dies, he leaves his millions to the two people he cared about most—the young law student he was mentoring, and his beloved stepson. Beck Dennison and Eden Marsh are instantly suspicious of each other, never having met before, nor had Everett ever told them about each other. Each has family difficulties to overcome as well—Beck and his mother have had a strained relationship since a tragedy befell the family when he was a young teen, and Eden is determined to forge a new relationship with her overdependent and demanding younger sister. As they begin to confide in each other, and to have fun together, their friendship is an anchor. With all this money suddenly at their fingertips, Beck and Eden begin to discover that working together is the best way to navigate all the new challenges and responsibilities in their lives.

SANDRA KITT is the author of more than twenty novels, including the acclaimed and bestselling *The Color of Love*. Her work has been nominated for the NAACP Image Award and has appeared on the *Essence* and *Blackboard* bestseller lists. She is the recipient of the Romantic Times Lifetime Achievement Award and the Zora Neale Hurston Literary Award. She lives in New York.

APRIL 2023

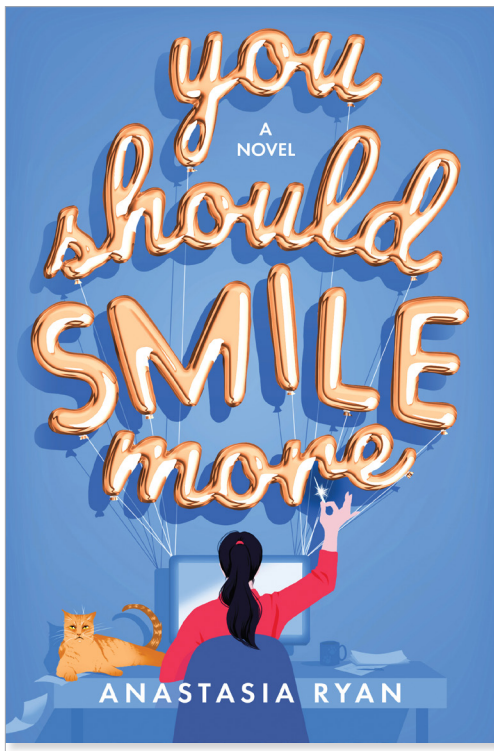
9781728270227 \$15.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 352 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

You Should Smile More

A Novel

Anastasia Ryan

DEBUT!



ANASTASIA RYAN writes about what she loves best: humor, coffee, and cats. She has several useless degrees and fills her time listening to true-crime podcasts. *You Should Smile More* is her first novel, focusing on what happens when your resting bitch face is wide awake...at work.

When Vanessa Blair is fired because of her “resting bitch face,” her friends help her launch a revenge plan that’ll bring down the whole company.

- A millennial take on *9 to 5*: The author’s hilarious, pitch-perfect voice paired with a concept many women are familiar with—resting bitch face—is sure to resonate with romance and women’s fiction readers
- Perfect book club read: Readers of fiction, women’s fiction, and romance will be drawn in as the author explores close female friendships, finding unexpected love, and searching for meaning in the workplace
- For fans of: Jenn McKinlay, Beth O’Leary, Abbi Waxman

Telemarketer Vanessa Blair isn’t in love with her job. It pays the bills and feeds her foster kittens but offers only one other perk: her friendships with Jane Delaney and Trisha Lam. But, as mind-numbing as her job is, things are about to get worse. Xavier Adams, her self-absorbed boss, calls Vanessa into the conference room and fires her. The reason? Her facial expressions. Apparently, her resting bitch face is awake, and it doesn’t matter that her sales numbers are stellar or that she organizes office events.

After a girls’ night of schnapps and imagining revenge, Vanessa awakens to find that Trisha is more literal than she thought and has implemented a twelve-step plan to sabotage the company. Vanessa wants nothing to do with it. She wants to file for unemployment and move on with her life, possibly with Carter Beckett, the cute cat-loving unemployment rep assigned to her case. But when Xavier contests her unemployment and ruins her shot at her dream job, Vanessa is all in. She soon discovers that something is rotten at the company, and it’s more than Xavier’s bare feet.

JANUARY 2023

9781728253350 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 256 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

Wolf Takes the Lead

Terry Spear

Billionaire Wolf, Book #4



USA Today bestselling author TERRY SPEAR has written more than sixty romances. *Heart of the Wolf* was named a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year and *Billionaire in Wolf's Clothing* was a *Romantic Times* Top Pick. A retired officer of the U.S. Army Reserves, Terry lives in Spring, Texas.

Hot romance gets a dash of danger in *USA Today* bestselling author Terry Spear's sexy *Billionaire Wolf* series.

- **Wolf shifters—who also happen to be billionaires—find love in this fun and fast-paced series. Fourth in series, not necessary to read in order.**

Billionaire gray wolf Derek Spencer has no intention of dating she-wolves anytime soon after two broke his heart, so when Kate Hanover applies to be one of his bodyguards, he pushes both her and his attraction away as best as he can. Not to mention, he has a human girlfriend, but when said girlfriend gives him an ultimatum he can't accept—marry her or else—he suddenly has to find a replacement date for an upcoming gala ball in a hurry. All his friends suggest taking Kate, takes matters into her own hands, willing to do anything to get rid of her competition, Kate.

FEBRUARY 2023

9781728246383	\$8.99 U.S.
Romance	MP
Sourcebooks Casablanca	408 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available except Turkish, audio, book club	

Wolf on the Wild Side

Terry Spear

Run with the Wolf, Book #1



USA Today bestselling author TERRY SPEAR has written more than sixty romances. *Heart of the Wolf* was named a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year and *Billionaire in Wolf's Clothing* was a *Romantic Times* Top Pick. A retired officer of the U.S. Army Reserves, Terry lives in Spring, Texas.

First in a brand-new sexy shifter romance series from *USA Today* bestselling author Terry Spear!

- **Bestselling author: Terry Spear is a prolific *USA Today* bestseller with a loyal fan base and more than 828,000 paranormal romances sold**

Ski lodge owner Kayla Wolff is dating former Army Ranger Nate Grayson, but she still feels guilty about a former relationship gone wrong. What if dating Nate leads her down the same path as before? Nate is now a private investigator in the wolf pack—run Silver Town, where he's settling in and doing a great job. He wants to give Kayla time to sort out her feelings. He knows she's under a lot of stress taking over more of the management of the lodge because both her brothers' mates are having twins. Nate has had to take over more of the workload at the PI agency himself while his own sister is on maternity leave, so he does his best to be a shoulder for Kayla to lean on.

JUNE 2023

9781728264998	\$8.99 U.S.
Romance	MP
Sourcebooks Casablanca	336 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

Her Wolf for the Holidays

Terry Spear

Highland Wolf, Book #7



USA Today bestselling author TERRY SPEAR has written more than sixty romances. *Heart of the Wolf* was named a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year and *Billionaire in Wolf's Clothing* was a *Romantic Times* Top Pick. A retired officer of the U.S. Army Reserves, Terry lives in Spring, Texas.

USA Today bestselling author Terry Spear brings werewolf romance to the rugged Scottish Highlands just in time for the holidays.

- **Author accolades: Terry Spear is a consistent Bookscan Top 50 bestseller, and *Heart of the Wolf* was named a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year**

Lachlan MacQuarrie is less than pleased to learn that the property adjacent to the MacQuarrie wolf pack's Farrage Castle has been bought by a Campbell, the MacQuarrie's biggest clan rival. The next thing he knows, the woman is chasing her monster Irish wolfhounds into the bailey of the castle and Lachlan decides on the spot that his mission is to befriend her and learn if there's any way she will sell the land to them.

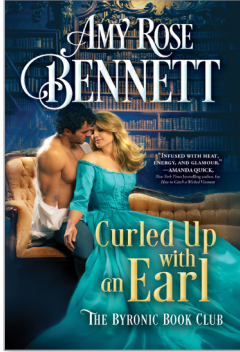
OCTOBER 2023

9781728265025	\$8.99 U.S.
Romance	MP
Sourcebooks Casablanca	336 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

Curled Up with an Earl

Amy Rose Bennett

The Byronic Book Club, Book #2



AMY ROSE BENNETT is an Australian author who has a passion for penning emotion-packed historical romances. Of course, her strong-willed heroines and rakish heroes always find their happily ever after.

An undercover Earl meets a woman searching for her brother in this sparkling and sexy Regency romance series from award-winning author Amy Rose Bennett!

- **Popular genre:** Regency romance remains one of the most popular sub-genres, and Bennett delivers a sparkling and fresh voice in the space
- **Series information:** Second in The Byronic Book Club series, not necessary to read in order

Miss Lucy Bertram, daughter of the eccentric botanist Sir Oswald, is content to spend her days either writing scientific articles or curling up with a Gothic romance novel. But when her father insists she accept the suit of the wealthy but stiffer-than-a-poker industrialist, Mr. Thorne, to save the family from penury, Lucy decides to act. She's certain her disowned brother, Monty, will take her side. But first she must find him...

A covert inquiry agent for the Crown, William Lockhart, the Earl of Kyle, is on the hunt for a ruthless killer—and Sir Oswald, a rare botanical poisons expert, is the prime suspect. Posing as a groom in the baronet's household, it shouldn't take Will long to unearth the evidence Scotland Yard needs. If only the beguiling Miss Bertram wasn't so damn distracting.

FEBRUARY 2023

9781728248325

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available

\$8.99 U.S.

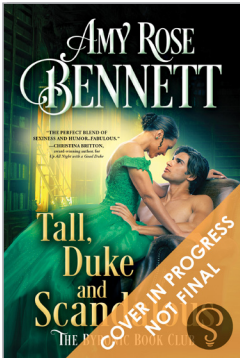
MP

360 Pages

Tall, Duke, and Scandalous

Amy Rose Bennett

The Byronic Book Club, Book #3



AMY ROSE BENNETT is an Australian author who has a passion for penning emotion-packed historical romances. Of course, her strong-willed heroines and rakish heroes always find their happily ever after.

A debauched duke and a lady with a secret band together in this fresh and sexy Regency romance series from award-winning author Amy Rose Bennett.

- **Swoon-worthy read:** The Byronic Book Club is a sexy Regency romance series with a tongue-in-cheek literary element that readers will love
- **Author location:** Amy Rose Bennett lives in Australia

Miss Jane Delaney is no stranger to receiving curious glances from strangers, though she wishes it were by virtue of her character and mind and less about the scar on her face. Since being jilted by her fiancé after the accident that left her with the scar, Jane divides her time between her beloved grandfather's antiquarian bookstore and writing newspaper columns. When Jane's reputation and the future of Delaney's Bookshop are threatened, she must act. She needs money, and fast. After an unexpected encounter with the debauched Duke of Roxby, an opportunity presents itself. The man might be London's most notorious scoundrel, but he also makes Jane an offer she can't refuse...

AUGUST 2023

9781728248356

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available

\$8.99 U.S.

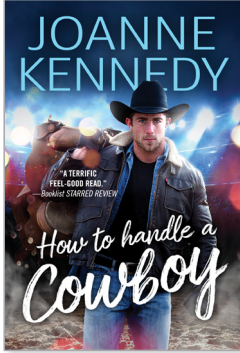
MP

408 Pages

How to Handle a Cowboy

Joanne Kennedy

Cowboys of Decker Ranch, Book #1



JOANNE KENNEDY is the author of ten contemporary Western romance novels. The first book in her Decker Ranch trilogy, *How to Handle a Cowboy*, was named one of *Booklist's* "Best Romances of the Decade." She lives with her retired fighter pilot husband in a secret mountain hideout on the Wyoming border.

Another heartwarming cowboy romance reissue from bestselling author Joanne Kennedy! Nothing matters more to these rough-riding brothers than love, loyalty, and family.

- **Beloved author:** RITA nominee Joanne Kennedy's contemporary cowboy romances have sold just shy of 300,000 copies
- **Amazing accolades:** *How to Handle a Cowboy* was named one of *Booklist's* "Best Romances of the Decade"

Sidelined by a career-ending injury, rodeo cowboy Ridge Cooper has nothing else to do at his family's remote Wyoming ranch but sulk. Desperate to find an outlet for the energy he's always devoted to his sport, he offers to teach rodeo skills to the kids at Phoenix House, a local group home for foster children.

Inner-city social worker Sierra Dunn has been exiled to a last-chance home for foster kids in a remote Wyoming town for blowing the whistle on her boss. Her only goal is to prove herself and move on, but the town's rodeo hero is going after her heart like he's roping a maverick calf—and she can feel the loop tightening no matter how hard she fights it.

FEBRUARY 2023

9781728262451

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights except book club

\$8.99 U.S.

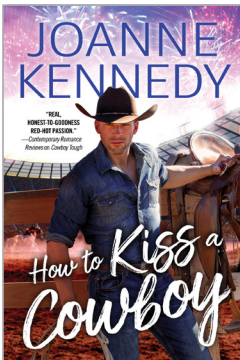
MP

360 Pages

How to Kiss a Cowboy

Joanne Kennedy

Cowboys of Decker Ranch, Book #2



JOANNE KENNEDY is the author of ten contemporary Western romance novels. The first book in her Decker Ranch trilogy, *How to Handle a Cowboy*, was named one of *Booklist's* "Best Romances of the Decade." She lives with her retired fighter pilot husband in a secret mountain hideout on the Wyoming border.

A wild and heartwarming cowboy romance reissue from bestselling author Joanne Kennedy.

- **Beloved Author:** Bestselling author Joanne Kennedy's contemporary cowboy romances have sold over 300,000 copies P+E
- **Series information:** Nothing matters more to these rough-riding brothers than love, loyalty, and family. *How to Kiss a Cowboy* is the second in series. **Not necessary to read in order**

Between rodeo wins and endorsement deals, Saddle Bronc Champion Brady Caine is living a charmed life. But when he causes an accident that could end promising barrel racer Suze Carlyle's career, he's done with his wild ride. All he wants to do make it right and get Suze back in the saddle.

Focused and athletic, barrel racer Suze Carlyle has always been more at ease with horses than people. Devastated at the thought of abandoning her championship dreams, she retreats to her isolated homestead to recover and rebuild her life. The last person barrel racer Suze Carlyle wants to see on her doorstep is the man who ended her rodeo career, but she can't help admiring Brady's persistence.

Soon enough, sparks fly between Brady and Suze but when her barn is sabotaged, Suze wonders if she can really trust the man she's falling for.

MAY 2023

9781728264820

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available

\$8.99 U.S.

MP

384 Pages

A Nobleman's Guide to Seducing a Scoundrel

KJ Charles

The Doomsday Books, Book #2



KJ CHARLES spent twenty years as an editor in British publishing before fleeing the scene to become a full-time historical romance novelist. She has written more than twenty-five novels since then, and her books have been translated into eight languages. She lives in London.

Bridgerton meets Poldark in this sweeping LGBTQIA+ Regency romance from celebrated author KJ Charles.

- **Inclusive historical romance:** Authors like KJ Charles, Courtney Milan, Alexis Hall, Cat Sebastian and Olivia Waite have been making waves with their LGBTQIA+ historical romances; this will reach a growing audience of readers hungry for inclusive fiction
- **Award-winning author:** KJ Charles is a well-known, award-winning author with a strong digital fan base poised to break into print
- **Series information:** This is the second book in the Doomsday Books series; this can be read as a standalone
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in Kent, England, and the author lives in the United Kingdom

When Major Rufus d'Aumesty unexpectedly becomes the Earl of Oxney, he finds himself living in a remote Norman manor on the edge of Romney Marsh with his noble, hostile, and decidedly odd family. His position is contested both by his greedy uncle and by unexpected claimant Luke Doomsday, a dashing member of the local smuggling clan. They should be natural enemies, but cocksure, engagingly competent Luke is a secretary by trade and quickly becomes an unexpected ally, the partner Rufus needs...and soon the lover he can't live without.

Unfortunately, Luke's not telling anything like the truth. He came to Stone Manor with an ulterior motive, one he's hiding even from the lord he can't resist. And as family secrets unspool on both sides, master and man soon find their positions and their partnership falling apart...

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781728255880	\$16.99 U.S.
Romance	TP
Sourcebooks Casablanca	336 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

The Secret Lives of Country Gentlemen

KJ Charles

The Doomsday Books, Book #1



KJ CHARLES spent twenty years as an editor in British publishing before fleeing the scene to become a full-time historical romance novelist. She has written more than twenty-five novels since then, and her books have been translated into eight languages. She lives in London.

Bridgerton meets Poldark in this sweeping LGBTQIA+ Regency romance from award-winning author KJ Charles.

- **Inclusive historical romance:** Authors like KJ Charles, Courtney Milan, Cat Sebastian, and Olivia Waite have been making waves with their LGBTQIA+ historical romances; this will reach a growing audience of readers hungry for inclusive fiction
- **Award-winning author:** KJ Charles is a well-known award-winning author with a strong digital fanbase poised to break into print
- **Series information:** *The Secret Lives of Country Gentlemen* is the first book in the *Doomsday Books* series but can be read as a standalone

Abandoned by his father as a small child, Sir Gareth Inglis has grown up prickly, cold, and well-used to disappointment. Even so, he longs for a connection, falling headfirst into a passionate anonymous affair that's over almost as quickly as it began. Bitter at the sudden rejection, Gareth has little time to lick his wounds: his father has died, leaving him the family title, a rambling manor on the remote Romney Marsh... and the den of cutthroats and thieves that make its intricate waterways their home.

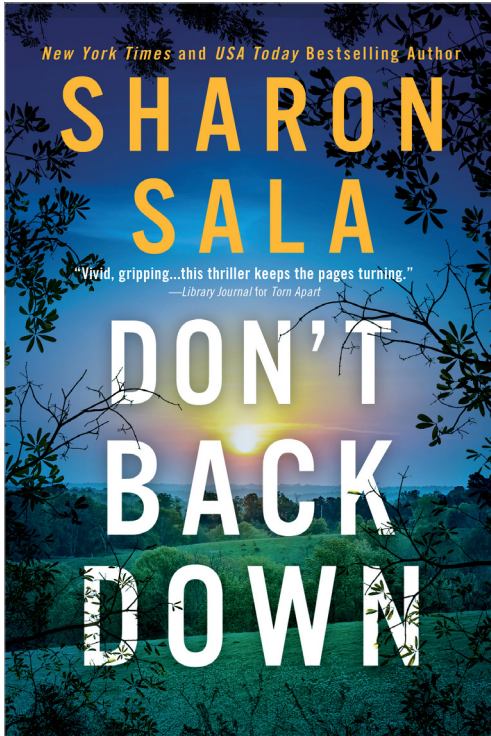
Joss Doomsday has run the Doomsday smuggling clan since he was a boy. His family is his life...which is why when the all-too-familiar new baronet testifies against Joss's sister for a hanging offense, Joss acts fast, blackmailing Gareth with the secret of their relationship to force him to recant. Their reunion is anything but happy and the path forward everything but smooth, yet after the dust settles, neither can stay away. It's a long road from there—full of danger and mysteries to be solved—yet somehow, along the way, this well-mannered gentleman may at last find true love with the least likely of scoundrels.

MARCH 2023

9781728255859 \$16.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 352 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

Don't Back Down

Sharon Sala



New York Times and *USA Today* bestselling author SHARON SALA has 135+ books in print, published in six different genres—romance, young adult, Western, general fiction, women's fiction, and nonfiction. First published in 1991, her industry awards include the Janet Dailey Award, five-time Career Achievement winner, five-time winner of the National Readers' Choice Award, five-time winner of the Colorado Romance Writers' Award of Excellence, the Heart of Excellence award, the Booksellers Best Award, the Nora Roberts Lifetime Achievement Award, and the Centennial Award in recognition of her 100th published novel. She lives in Oklahoma, the state where she was born. Visit her at sharonsalaaauthor.com and facebook.com/sharonsala.

A riveting and pulse-pounding new romantic suspense from bestselling author Sharon Sala.

- **Proven success:** Sharon's romantic suspense titles have sold 957,664 total copies
- **Bestselling author:** Sharon Sala is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with more than two million copies sold; she is the winner of seven RITAs and the 2011 Nora Roberts Lifetime Achievement Award
- **Series information:** First in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author location:** Sala lives in Norman, Oklahoma, and the story is set in the fictional town of Jubilee, Kentucky, in the Cumberland Mountains

Army veteran Cameron Pope is back in Jubilee, Kentucky—the hometown he hasn't seen since he enlisted ten years ago. When his baby niece is kidnapped, he and his bomb-sniffing dog Ghost race up Pope Mountain to find the little girl before it's too late. Cameron makes it back down the mountain and to the hospital in time to save her, but the ordeal reveals the threat of human traffickers within the mountain community, shattering the peace and tranquility they knew.

And that's only the beginning when Cameron runs into Rusty Caldwell again. Six years ago, they had a one-night stand, and now Cameron is shocked to find out that Rusty belongs to one of the rich hotel families in Jubilee. With the peace of their community in ruins, Cameron and Rusty will have to find a way to reunite both sides and take down the human trafficking ring if they're to have a chance at happiness.

MARCH 2023

9781728258546 \$8.99 U.S.
 Romance MP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 384 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

Last Rites

Sharon Sala



A riveting and pulse-pounding new romantic suspense from bestselling author Sharon Sala.

- **Bestselling romantic suspense:** Sharon Sala's Jigsaw Files series with Harlequin (*The Missing Piece*, *Second Sight*, *Blind Faith*, and *The Last Straw*) has sold more than 83,000 P+E
- **Sharon Sala is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with more than 2 million copies sold; she is the winner of seven RITAs and the Nora Roberts Lifetime Achievement Award**
- **Series information:** Second in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author location:** Sala lives in Norman, Oklahoma, and the story is set in the fictional town of Jubilee, Kentucky, in the Cumberland Mountains

Shirley Wallace and her four sons return to her childhood home on Pope Mountain in Jubilee, Kentucky, with a lifetime of hardship behind them, hoping to find peace and begin their lives anew. As her oldest son, Aaron Pope, returns to his life as a policeman, he crosses paths with Dani Owens, a young woman who becomes the catalyst for solving an attempted murder and finding the answers to a long-lost part of their family's past.

New York Times and *USA Today* bestselling author SHARON SALA has 135+ books in print, published in six different genres—romance, young adult, Western, general fiction, women's fiction, and nonfiction. First published in 1991, her industry awards include the Janet Dailey Award, five-time Career Achievement winner, five-time winner of the National Readers' Choice Award, five-time winner of the Colorado Romance Writers' Award of Excellence, the Heart of Excellence award, the Booksellers Best Award, the Nora Roberts Lifetime Achievement Award, and the Centennial Award in recognition of her 100th published novel. She lives in Oklahoma, the state where she was born. Visit her at sharonsalaaauthor.com and facebook.com/sharonsala.

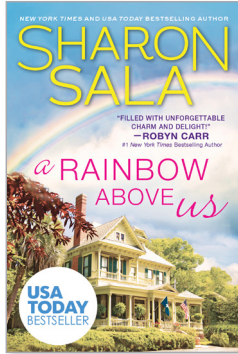
JULY 2023

9781728258577 \$8.99 U.S.
 Romance MP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 336 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

A Rainbow above Us

Sharon Sala

Blessings, Georgia, Book #8



SHARON SALA has more than one hundred books in print and has published in five different genres. She is an eight-time RITA finalist, five-time Career Achievement winner from *RT Book Reviews*, and five-time winner of the National Reader's Choice Award. Writing changed her life, her world, and her fate. She lives in Norman, Oklahoma.

When times are tough, there's always a little Blessings to go around—the newest Blessings, Georgia novel by bestselling author Sharon Sala.

- The beloved *Blessings, Georgia* series has sold more than 153,000 copies
- *A Piece of My Heart* was, Sharon's 100th book and won her the RWA Centennial Award

CONTEMPORARY ROMANCE

Blessings, Georgia is still recovering from the aftermath of Hurricane Fanny and no one is left unscathed—including Rowan Harper, the only surviving member of her family. Rebuilding her life now seems almost impossible.

Bowie James is no stranger to the storm's damage—and on top of that, he's clashing with his birth father's family. Falling for anyone—even a beautiful, kindhearted woman like Rowan—is out of the question. There's too much heartache going around, unless their love might just bring the hope and healing to themselves and their families that they all need. As long as they're willing to give it a chance.

JUNE 2019

9781492673682

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$7.99 U.S.

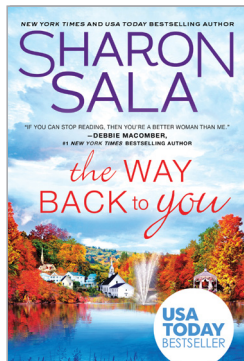
MP

352 Pages

The Way back to You

Sharon Sala

Blessings, Georgia, Book #9



SHARON SALA has more than one hundred books in print and has published in five different genres. She is an eight-time RITA finalist, five-time Career Achievement winner from *RT Book Reviews*, and five-time winner of the National Reader's Choice Award. Writing changed her life, her world, and her fate. She lives in Norman, Oklahoma.

When times are tough, there's always a little Blessings to go around—a Blessings, Georgia novel by bestselling author Sharon Sala.

- Sharon Sala is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with more than 1.5 million copies sold, more than 100 books in print, and an RWA Lifetime Achievement Award; the *Blessings, Georgia* series has sold more than 190,000 P+E copies, and several have hit the *USA Today* bestsellers list

CONTEMPORARY ROMANCE

The shocking discovery that he was adopted leaves Sully Raines looking for answers. The search for his birth mother leads him to the small town of Blessings, Georgia, where Sully discovers his childhood crush, Melissa Dean. Melissa moved away from their hometown when they were teens, and he never knew where she was after that.

When Melissa is pulled from her flaming car, the last person she expected to see is her first love. The attraction between the two ignites. Can the search for answers about Sully's past be the path to their future?

DECEMBER 2019

9781492673712

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$7.99 U.S.

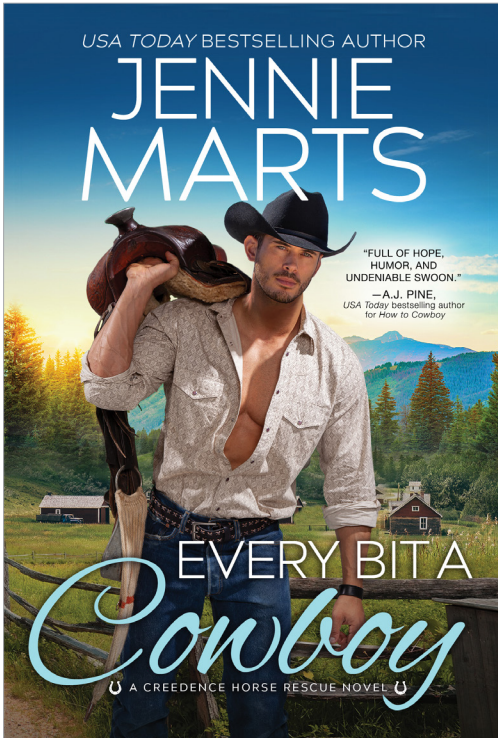
MP

352 Pages

Every Bit a Cowboy

Jennie Marts

Creedence Horse Rescue, Book #5



These rugged cowboys are ready to rescue horses and steal hearts in the Creedence Horse Rescue series by bestselling author Jennie Marts!

- **Bestselling author:** Jennie Marts is a *USA Today* bestselling author whose *Cowboys of Creedence* series has sold more than 54,000 copies
- **Strong series hook:** Cowboys plus horse rescue in a quintessential small Western town, with tropes romance readers love, plus the perfect balance of heart, humor, and just the right amount of heat
- **Series information:** Set in the glorious mountains of Colorado, the *Creedence Horse Rescue* series combines compassionate but practical cowboys, feisty determined women, and gentle, beautiful horses—*fifth* in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author location:** Jennie Marts lives in Colorado, and the story is set in Colorado

Romance is the last thing on divorced hairdresser Carley Chapman's mind—no matter how swoony the cute cowboy is who keeps showing up in her life. But it's hard to ignore deputy sheriff and cattle rancher Knox Garrison and the spark of attraction she feels every time he's near. When a water line breaks and her building floods, she's forced to temporarily move the salon out to the Heaven Can Wait Horse Rescue ranch, and the cute cowboy is the one who turns up to help. But things get even more complicated when Carley's no-good ex comes sniffing around Carley again and Knox "fixes" the problem by telling him they're engaged...

JENNIE MARTS is the *USA TODAY* bestselling author of award-winning books filled with love, laughter, and always a happily ever after. She is living her own happily ever after in the mountains of Colorado with her husband, two dogs, and a parakeet who loves to tweet to the oldies. Her books range from Western romance to cozy mysteries, but they all have the charm and appeal of quirky small-town life. She loves genre mashups, like creating the hockey-playing cowboys in the *Cowboys of Creedence* series.

MARCH 2023

9781728226163	\$8.99 U.S.
Romance	MP
Sourcebooks Casablanca	336 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

A Cowboy Country Christmas

Jennie Marts

Creedence Horse Rescue, Book #6



JENNIE MARTS is the *USA TODAY* bestselling author of award-winning books filled with love, laughter, and always a happily ever after. She is living her own happily ever after in the mountains of Colorado with her husband, two dogs, and a parakeet who loves to tweet to the oldies. Her books range from Western romance to cozy mysteries, but they all have the charm and appeal of quirky small-town life. She loves genre mashups, like creating the hockey-playing cowboys in the *Cowboys of Creedence* series.

These rugged cowboys are stealing hearts under the mistletoe in the *Creedence Horse Rescue* series by bestselling author Jennie Marts!

- Jennie Marts is a *USA Today* bestselling author, and her cowboy books average 4.1 on Goodreads
- Cowboys and hockey players are a fun and fresh hook for a voracious cowboy romance readership

Holt Callahan hated Christmas and all the holly jolly shenanigans that went with it. He used to love it, until a few years ago when got dumped on Christmas Eve with a ring tucked in his pocket. After losing his horse, his cousin brings him back to her horse rescue ranch in Creedence, a place full of memories of summers spent with another girl who had stolen then broke his heart. But he hadn't talked to that girl in years, not until a strange horse decked out in sleigh bells arrives outside his door and leads him right to her. Now Lainey McBride, the one who got away, is standing in front of him, and Holt might be willing to give both love and Christmas a second chance.

OCTOBER 2023

9781728226194

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available

\$8.99 U.S.

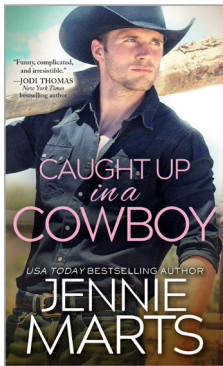
MP

336 Pages

Caught Up in a Cowboy

Jennie Marts

Cowboys of Creedence, Book #1



JENNIE MARTS is the *USA TODAY* bestselling author of award-winning books filled with love, laughter, and always a happily ever after. She is living her own happily ever after in the mountains of Colorado with her husband, two dogs, and a parakeet who loves to tweet to the oldies. Her books range from Western romance to cozy mysteries, but they all have the charm and appeal of quirky small-town life. She loves genre mashups, like creating the hockey-playing cowboys in the *Cowboys of Creedence* series.

Welcome to Creedence, Colorado—where the gossip flows, the chicken is fried, and the cowboys are hotter than a Colorado chili pepper.

- Jennie Marts is a *USA Today* bestselling author, and her cowboy books average 4.1 on Goodreads
- Cowboys and hockey players are a fun and fresh hook for a voracious cowboy romance readership

CONTEMPORARY WESTERN ROMANCE

Rockford James was raised as a tried-and-true cowboy, but he left the ranch at a young age to pursue his hockey dreams. Now, a few years and injuries later, he returns to Triple J Ranch to find that a few things have changed—except his feelings for his high school sweetheart and next-door neighbor, Quinn Rivers.

Quinn's life was turned upside down when Rockford chose hockey instead of her. Teenaged and heartbroken, she had a one-night stand that led to an unplanned pregnancy and a rocky relationship with a guy she never loved like Rock. And now that Rockford is back, she'll have to keep him at arm's length so her heart doesn't get broken all over again...

MAY 2018

9781492655695

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$7.99 U.S.

MP

352 Pages

Right Girl, Wrong Side

GINNY BAIRD



New York Times and *USA Today* bestselling author GINNY BAIRD writes wholesome contemporary stories with a little bit of humor and a whole lot of heart. She's fond of including family dynamics in her work and creating lovable and memorable characters in worlds where romance is a given and happily ever afters are guaranteed. Ginny lives in North Carolina.

Fools Rush In meets Summer Rental in this Puerto Rican rom-com about two rival families forced to share the same vacation cottage for a week.

- **Trending genre:** Rom-coms are experiencing incredible popularity across various media, including literature, movies, TV, and the internet
- **Multicultural story:** Diverse author selling multicultural romance, which readers have been demanding through hashtags like #WeNeedDiverseRomance
- **Bestselling author:** Ginny Baird is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with a strong platform and good social media engagement

Evita Machado can't wait to get to Nantucket for the vacation fun to begin. With a bad breakup behind her, relaxing at the shore with her family sounds like the perfect cure for heartache. But when they arrive at the quaint rose-covered cottage on the beach, they find another group has already put down stakes. Ryan Hatfield is her former crush from high school. He crushed on her too, but their business rival moms refused to let them date.

Now history professor Ryan is here for a week with his parents and closed-off teenage sister with instructions to bond from his mom, who won them this oceanfront rental in a society silent auction. Once it's clear there's been a double-booking due to a bidding mistake, Ryan's mom digs in her heels, meaning to stay. When Evita's mom won't back down either, both sides tepidly agree to share the luxury accommodations by dividing the cozy space.

With the boisterous Machados livening things up and the straight-laced Hatfields tamping them down, can Evita and Ryan keep the peace between the warring factions without losing their hearts?

MARCH 2023

9781728256559 \$16.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 352 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

The Holiday Mix-Up

Ginny Baird



New York Times and *USA Today* bestselling author GINNY BAIRD writes wholesome contemporary stories with a dash of humor and a lot of heart. She's fond of including family dynamics in her work and creating lovable and memorable characters in worlds where romance is a given and happily ever afters are guaranteed. She lives in North Carolina with her family.

While You Were Sleeping meets *The Wedding Date* with a fun Puerto Rican holiday twist in which a diner waitress agrees to be her patron's fake date... only for him to land in a coma and her to be stuck playing his sweetheart with his family all week long.

- **Trending genre:** Rom-coms are experiencing incredible popularity across various media—literature, movies, TV, and the internet
- **Multicultural story:** Diverse author selling multicultural romance, which readers have been demanding through hashtags like #WeNeedDiverseRomance
- **Bestselling author:** Ginny Baird is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with a strong platform and good social media engagement

Diner waitress Katie Smith dreams of marrying her gorgeous patron, Juan Martinez. When Juan's Titi Mon (great-aunt and godmother) arrives in tiny Castellana, California, determined to fix him up with yet another suitable señorita, Juan panics and asks Katie if she'll pretend to be his girlfriend by coming home with him for Christmas dinner. Katie jumps at the chance to fake couple up with Juan, never expecting to save his life—or for him to land in a coma, forcing her to play his sweetheart all week long. She doesn't know Juan's just had a fight with his brother Mateo over Juan's plan to "rebrand and expand" their family's Los Cielos Cellars by anglicizing the name and taking the business wide. After being embraced by the Martinezes (well, most of them, anyway), lonely hearted Katie is reluctant to let her fantasy of having a family holiday go. She's also confusingly developing feelings for Mateo, whose warm smile tugs at her heartstrings...

Second son Mateo Martinez appreciates tradition, but he's not so keen on managing his family's winery nearly single-handedly when his brother Juan is supposed to be sharing the load. Juan has cost Los Cielos more than he's made and now the business is in trouble. Tenderhearted Katie seems to understand—about Mateo's predicament and so many other things, but the sweet, caring woman is with his conniving brother, not him. With his family's cultural identity at stake, a meddling madrina in the mix, and Katie on the scene—once Juan's no longer sleeping, will Mateo follow his heart?

OCTOBER 2023

9781728256528 \$16.99 U.S.
 Romance MP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 320 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

The Lonely Hearts Book Club

Lucy Gilmore



LUCY GILMORE is a celebrated novelist in a wide range of genres, including literary fiction, contemporary romance, and cozy mystery. She lives in Spokane, Washington, with her family and far more pets than any of them need. Visit her online at ucyilmore.com.

The Readers of Broken Wheel Recommend meets *The Bookish Life of Nina Hill* in this charming, hilarious, and moving novel about the way books bring lonely souls together.

- **Fantastic hook:** *The Readers of Broken Wheel Recommend* meets *The Bookish Life of Nina Hill* when an unlikely friendship blossoms between a young librarian and a cantankerous (but well-read) patron, sure to appeal to uplift fiction readers
- **Perfect bibliophile uplift:** Uplifting, sweet, and romantic books about books continue to appeal to a wide commercial audience
- **Fresh new voice:** Warm, funny writing and strong characters make this an unforgettable read with a fresh millennial voice

Librarian Sloane Parker never thinks of herself as lonely, but she looks forward to that time every day when old curmudgeon Arthur McLachlan comes to browse the shelves and cheerfully insults her. The gentle sparring is such a highlight of Sloane's day that when Arthur doesn't show up one morning, she's instantly concerned.

Anxious, Sloane tracks the old man down and discovers him bedridden...and desperately happy to see her. Daily house calls become a regular habit, and soon the Lonely Hearts Book Club is born, drawing misfits and outcasts from all across their sleepy town. Because, as it turns out, everyone has a special book in their heart—and a reason to get lost (and eventually found) within the pages.

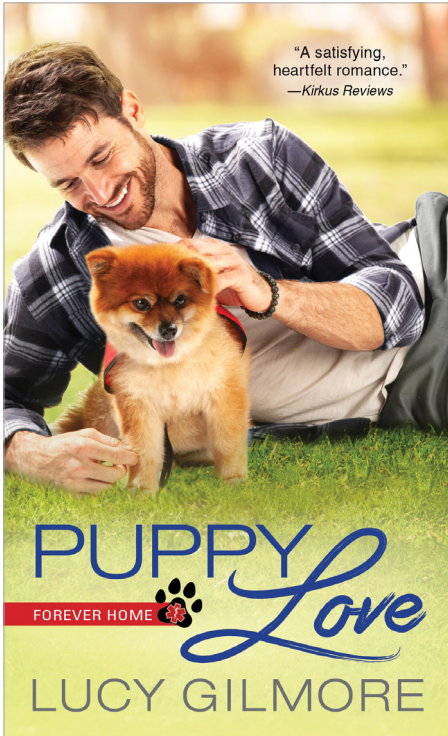
APRIL 2023

9781728256214 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 368 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

Puppy Love

Lucy Gilmore

Forever Home, Book #1



A heartwarming series from debut author Lucy Gilmore, featuring service puppies who might just be matchmakers in the making...

- **Winning hook:** Service dogs helping their differently abled heroes and heroines find love is a beloved trope in contemporary romance
- **Heartwarming themes and strong voice:** Perfect for fans of Jill Shalvis, Jaci Burton, and Kristan Higgins
- **The dog factor:** Books featuring man's best friend perform well

CONTEMPORARY ROMANCE

Sophie Vasquez runs Puppy Promise, a service puppy training organization. Sophie's always been treated as the frail baby of the family—a thing she hates but doesn't know how to change. Until, that is, she meets her newest client.

Harrison Parks is a wildfire firefighter who isn't allowed back in the field unless he finds a service dog. Reluctantly, he agrees, never expecting to be assigned a skittish Pomeranian and the equally skittish woman who's supposed to wrangle them both into order. As it turns out, they all have something to prove...and more than enough room in their hearts for a little puppy love.

LUCY GILMORE is a contemporary romance author with a love of puppies, rainbows, and happily ever afters. She began her reading (and writing) career as an English literature major and ended as a die-hard fan of romance in all forms. When she's not rolling around with her two Akitas, she can be found hiking, biking, or with her nose buried in a book. She lives in the Spokane, Washington, area. Visit her online at lucygilmore.com.

MAY 2019

9781492671657 \$7.99 U.S.
 Romance MP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 384 Pages

World with translation

All rights available except audio

Said No One Ever

Stephanie Eding



STEPHANIE EDING specializes in humorous women's fiction about the struggles of adulthood in the twenty-first century. She works as a freelance editor and lives with her family in Ohio.

A fun millennial story about found family, rediscovery, and being right where you belong.

- **Fits right into the millennial fiction category:** For readers of *Evvie Drake Starts Over* (Holmes, 2020), *The Switch* (O'Leary, 2020), and *Adult Assembly Required* (Waxman, 2022)
- **A fresh hook:** Found/created family, strong romantic element, young fresh voice; a Montana farm setting is the perfect place to unplug and to escape to
- **Positive praise from early readers and trade reviewers** on Eding's first book, *The Unplanned Life of Josie Hale*

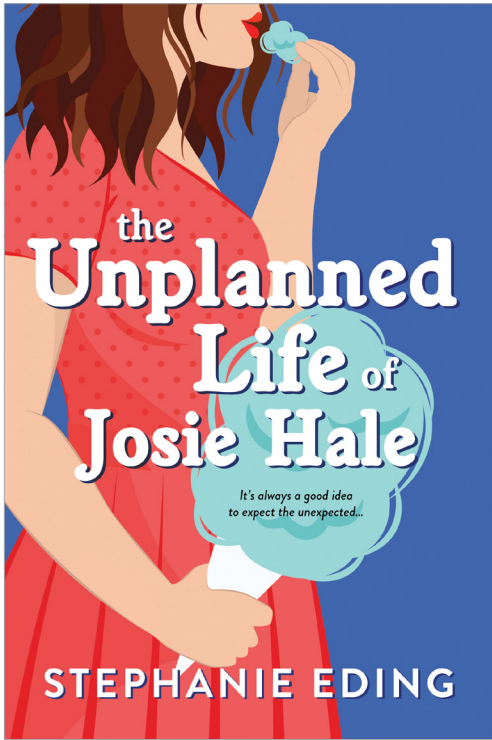
For readers of Sally Thorne and Beth O'Leary, a fun millennial story about found family, rediscovery, and being right where you belong. Ellie Reed visits a farm in Montana to get away from life's pressures. There, she makes an unlikely connection with a spunky elderly widow who puts her in charge of the farm and thereby changes her destiny.

APRIL 2023

9781728239972 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 320 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

The Unplanned Life of Josie Hale

Stephanie Eding



DEBUT!

Three Men and a Baby meets *The Cactus* in this fun, fresh look at found family and second chances.

- **Millennial fiction:** Women's fiction with challenges of adult life, three friends make a pact to turn their lives around together
- **Perfect for fans of Sarah Haywood, Maria Semple, and Beth O'Leary**
- **Foodie element:** Readers are hungry for books that combine food and delicious romance

Pregnant and divorced, Josie Hale seeks comfort in deep-fried food at the county fair, where she runs into two old friends from high school, Ben Romero and Kevin Lawrence. After sharing their disappointments in adult life, they devise a life pact to move in together and turn their lives around.

Josie finds herself the third wheel in a comedy bromance—much-needed medicine as she deals with a mountain of debt, unemployment, an overbearing mother, and preparing for single parenthood. But stress levels rise when her high school feelings for Ben resurface. Still, her heart (and belly) is so full, she can't help feeling like she finally found where she belongs.

STEPHANIE EDING specializes in humorous women's fiction about the struggles of adulthood in the twenty-first century. She works as a freelance editor, cleans when stressed, and hates cooking but loves to eat. Away from her desk, she's a wife, mother, expert napper, and leader of a cat horde. She lives in Ohio.

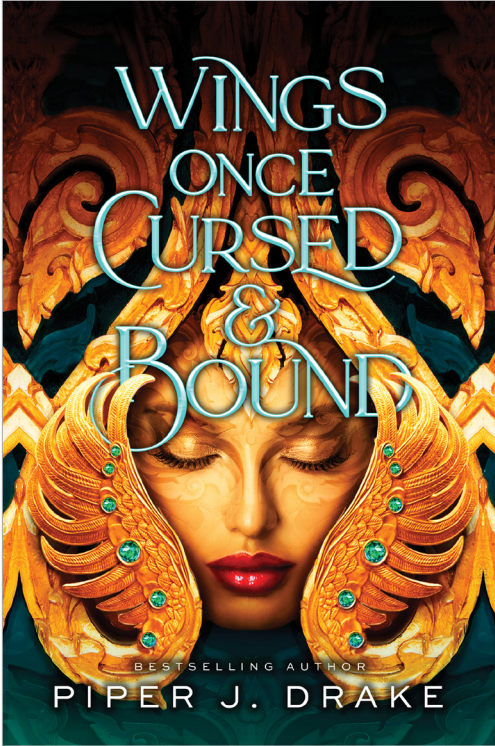
MAY 2022

9781728239941 \$15.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 320 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio, television

Wings Once Cursed & Bound

Piper J. Drake

Mythwoven, Book #1



PIPER J. DRAKE is a bestselling author of romantic suspense, paranormal romance, science fiction, and fantasy. She lives in the Pacific Northwest with her husband and small corgi.

Contemporary fantasy effortlessly blending modern magic with Thai mythology for fans of Jennifer L. Armentrout and Ilona Andrews.

- **Bestselling author:** Piper J. Drake is an NPD bestselling author with more than 45,000 copies sold
- **Trending subgenre that readers love:** Trade paper fantasy romance is on the rise, with reissues of sexy New Adult fantasy (such as Sarah J. Maas) hitting outside the young adult shelf
- **A fresh take on contemporary fantasy:** Strong worldbuilding blends Thai mythology with a modern-day Seattle and familiar paranormal elements

Bennet Andrews represents a secret organization dedicated to locating and acquiring objects of myth and magic, tucking them safely away where they can do no harm. But when he meets Peeraphan Rahttana, it's too late—she has already stepped into the Red Shoes, trapped by their curse to dance to her death.

Yet Peeraphan isn't what she seems. Wings unbound, she is the Thai bird princess of legend, and together, she and Bennet will break the curse or be lost in darkness forever.

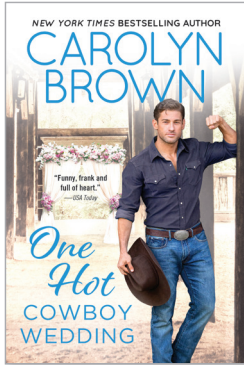
APRIL 2023

9781492683865	\$16.99 U.S.
Romance	TP
Sourcebooks Casablanca	304 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available except audio	

One Hot Cowboy Wedding

Carolyn Brown

Spikes & Spurs, Book #4



New York Times and USA Today bestselling author CAROLYN BROWN has published more than seventy books. These days she is concentrating on her two loves: women's fiction and contemporary cowboy romance. She and her husband, a retired English teacher, make their home in southern Oklahoma.

New York Times bestselling author Carolyn Brown showcases her inimitable sass and Texas twang in this lively cowboy contemporary romance reissue.

- The original edition of *One Hot Cowboy Wedding* (2012) has sold 56,532 P+E RTD (8,276 P + 48,256 E).
- Series information: This is the fourth book in the Spikes and Spurs series. Not necessary to read in order.

His grandfather's will said if Ace Riley didn't have a wife and stay married for a year, his ranch went to a distant cousin. Jasmine King was just helping out a friend--until Ace kissed her after the wedding ceremony and every nerve in her body began to burn. It was supposed to be a secret wedding and then, after a year, a very, very quiet divorce between best friends.

Then the lights started flashing and cameras started rolling and by ten o'clock their wedding was on national television because they'd just won a contest in the little wedding chapel. Once it's out, it's impossible to put the cat back in the bag without getting clawed! What happens in Las Vegas stays in Vegas, until it's shown on national television... and then all hell breaks loose. The secret is blown sky-high and Jasmine and Ace are really married: one hot cowboy, one pissed woman... And they'll be married for a year, like it or not!

APRIL 2023

9781728264813

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available

\$8.99 U.S.

MP

416 Pages

The Cowboy's Christmas Baby

Carolyn Brown

Cowboys & Brides, Book #2



New York Times and USA Today bestselling author CAROLYN BROWN has published more than seventy books. These days she is concentrating on her two loves: women's fiction and contemporary cowboy romance. She and her husband, a retired English teacher, make their home in southern Oklahoma.

New York Times bestselling author Carolyn Brown's Southern twang and inimitable sass shine through in this romantic holiday story.

- Sourcebooks has sold over 1.5 million P+E copies of Carolyn Brown's novels and novellas.
- Strong demand for Carolyn Brown's cowboy reissues: *Love Drunk Cowboy* reissue (2021) has sold 18,609 in print RTD.

Lucas Allen and Natalie Clark have been cyber-dating. Then she appears on his ranch doorstep in a winter storm with a pink pistol in one hand, a dead coyote at her feet, three whimpering puppies behind her and a baby in her arms.

He could handle it all. Except the baby.

Natalie has baggage, but then so does Lucas. Will they be willing to help each other unpack by Christmas?

OCTOBER 2023

9781728280028

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

All rights available

\$8.99 U.S.

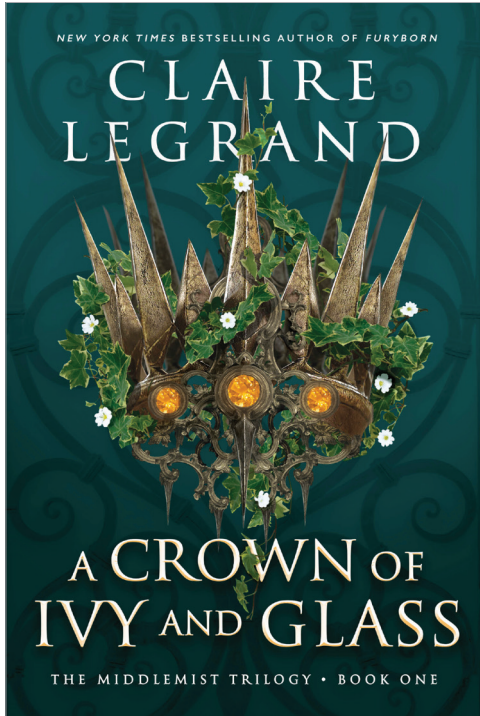
MP

408 Pages

A Crown of Ivy and Glass

Claire Legrand

The Middlemist Trilogy, Book #1



CLAIRE LEGRAND is the *New York Times* bestselling author of several novels for children and young adults, most notably the Empirium Trilogy, *Sawkill Girls*, and *Some Kind of Happiness*. She lives in New Jersey. *A Crown of Ivy & Glass* is her first novel for adults.

New York Times bestselling author Claire Legrand makes her debut in adult fantasy with an enchanting romantic story perfect for readers of Sarah J. Maas and Jennifer Armentrout.

- **New York Times** bestseller: Claire Legrand's YA series, the Empirium Trilogy, has sold more than 350,000 P+E to date
- **Strong hook:** High concept fantasy + strong, sexy romantic elements + the elegance and drama inspired from the world of *Bridgerton* = a bingeable story that readers won't be able to stop taking about
- **Romantic fantasy is HOT:** Readers can't get enough of romantic fantasy; Claire Legrand's adult fantasy stories will sit right next to Sarah J. Maas, Scarlett St. Clair, and Jennifer Armentrout

Lady Gemma Ashbourne's family may be Anointed by the gods—but her charming smile and deft wit mask a wrenching sadness. Years ago, her sister Mara was taken to the Middlemist to guard against the treacherous magic of the Old Country. Her mother long ago abandoned the family. Her father and eldest sister, Farrin, embroiled in a deadly blood feud with the powerful Bask family, often forget Gemma exists. Worst of all, Gemma is the only Ashbourne to possess no magic. Instead, her body fights it like poison. Aching with loneliness, Gemma craves love and years to belong.

Then she meets the devastatingly handsome Talan d'Astier. Seduced by a demon, his family dabbled in forbidden magic and destroyed themselves. Talan, the only survivor, is determined to redeem his family's name. Thus, Gemma proposes a bargain: she'll help Talan navigate high society if he helps her destroy the Basks. According to popular legend, the feud will end if they kill its source—a demon called the Man with the Three-Eyed Crown.

But attacks on the Middlemist are increasing. The plot against the Basks quickly spirals out of control. And something immense and terrifying is awakening in Gemma, drawing her inexorably toward Talan and an all-consuming passion that could destroy her—or show her the true strength of her power at last.

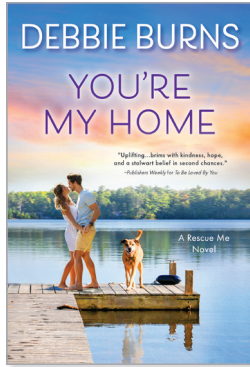
MAY 2023

9781728231990	\$25.99 U.S.
Fiction	HC
Sourcebooks Casablanca	688 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

You're My Home

Debbie Burns

Rescue Me, Book #7



DEBBIE BURNS's writing commendations include a *Booklist* Top 10 Romance Debut of 2017, a starred review from *Publishers Weekly*, and a Top Pick from *RT Book Reviews*, as well as first-place awards for short stories, flash fiction, and longer selections. She lives in St. Louis with her family, two phenomenal rescue dogs, and a somewhat tetchy Maine coon cat who everyone loves anyway.

Pets and humans alike discover the power of second chances in this uplifting contemporary romance.

- **Award-winning author:** Debbie Burns has won numerous awards including the Golden Rose Writing Contest, the Lone Star Writing Competition, and her debut was a *Booklist* Top 10 Romance Debut
- **Strong sales:** The *Rescue Me* series has sold nearly 100,000 copies and the individual titles are consistent *Bookscan* Top 50 Romance bestsellers
- **Series information:** Perfect for fans of Jill Shalvis looking for a heartwarming contemporary romance series about a no-kill animal shelter and the humans and pets whose lives are transformed there. *You're My Home* is the seventh in series, not necessary to read in order.

The High Grove Animal Shelter is at risk of shutting down. After a chance meeting, Riley and Levi plan an open house to showcase the shelter and its new training amenities. Riley's been running from love for over a decade, but her biggest dreams are only a stone's throw away. Between reconnecting with Levi, bonding with a loveable but shy Great Dane, and an opportunity to continue working for the animal shelter she adores, Riley discovers that she has something worth fighting for. Will she and Levi be able to let go of the past and embrace the future together?

MAY 2023

9781728217079

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available

\$8.99 U.S.

MP

360 Pages

Love at First Bark

Debbie Burns

Rescue Me, Book #4



DEBBIE BURNS's writing commendations include a *Booklist* Top 10 Romance Debut of 2017, a starred review from *Publishers Weekly*, and a Top Pick from *RT Book Reviews*, as well as first-place awards for short stories, flash fiction, and longer selections. She lives in St. Louis with her family, two phenomenal rescue dogs, and a somewhat tetchy Maine coon cat who everyone loves anyway.

It's been love at first bark for Debbie Burns's celebrated romance series, featuring a no-kill animal shelter and the humans and pets whose lives are transformed there.

- **The first two books in the *Rescue Me* series have sold nearly 30,000 copies P+E**
- ***Sit, Stay, Love* first four weeks *Bookscan* sales are +11 percent over the first book**

CONTEMPORARY ROMANCE

When young, widowed mother and animal artist Mia Chambers is hired to create a mural for the High Grove Animal Shelter, the work is a welcome distraction. She doesn't expect to help rescue a stray mama border collie and her pup—both of them deaf—and open her home to them.

Nor does she expect the undivided attention of Ben Thomas, an accomplished architect, introverted genius, and friend of her late husband. His support brings healing to her wounded heart. Before long, Mia wonders if Ben—and these life-changing dogs—might help her find the kind of love and loyalty she never thought would be hers...

JULY 2019

9781492672845

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$7.99 U.S.

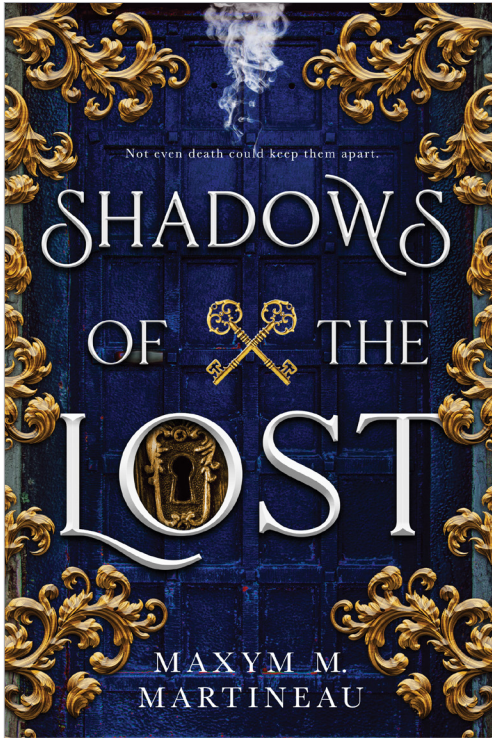
MP

352 Pages

Shadows of the Lost

Maxym M. Martineau

Guild of Night, Book #1



For fans of sweeping, epic romantic fantasy featuring LGBTQIA+ leads

- **Compelling and epic story:** This trilogy is compelling, epic, and unputdownable with the higher heat and angst readers are hungry for
- **Major buzz:** The original trilogy included a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of Summer 2019, *Publishers Weekly* starred reviews, a *LibraryReads* pick, a *Bookish* staff pick, and was called “lush and sweeping” by the *New York Times*
- **Hot subgenre:** TP fantasy romance is on the rise, with reissues of sexy New Adult fantasy (such as Sarah J. Maas) hitting outside the young adult shelf

Gaige is a Charmer, able to form lasting bonds with the magical beasts of his world. At least, he used to be a Charmer...until he died and was brought back something darker.

He knows he shouldn't blame Kost for raising him from death, but he's not sure he can ever forgive him. Yet when Gaige is lost to the shadow realm, Kost is the only one with any chance of bringing him back: if they can learn to trust (and perhaps love) each other again.

MAXYM M. MARTINEAU is an article and social media writer by day and a fantasy romance author by night. She earned her bachelor's degree in English literature from Arizona State University and lives with her husband and fur babies in Arizona. Connect with her at maxymmartineau.com or through Twitter and Instagram @maxymmckay.

PREVIOUS TITLES



9781492689386

JUNE 2023

9781728211121	\$16.99 U.S.
Romance	TP
Sourcebooks Casablanca	416 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

The Gay Best Friend

Nicolas DiDomizio



"Audacious, addictive, highly entertaining—unforgettable!"
— James Patterson for *BURN IT ALL DOWN*

Bridesmaids meets *The Guncle* in this clever LGBTQIA+ romantic story by the author Steven Rowley calls "unforgettable."

- **Book club ready:** A breezy read full of deftly handled, complicated topics told in a tongue-in-cheek way, ranging from code-switching to outgrowing friendships to forced outing, from a queer author
- **Fresh millennial voice:** Fantastic, engaging writing that does for the modern genre what Helen Fielding did for romantic women's fiction years ago
- **Crossover audience:** Readers of both quirky rom-coms and humorous uplift will love this highly escapist read with tons of poignant emotion and a bit of *Bridesmaids*-style romp

As a people-pleasing gay man, thirty-year-old music lawyer Domenic Marino is an expert at code-switching between the hypermasculine and ultrafeminine worlds of his two soon-to-be-wed best friends: handsome sports attorney Patrick Cooper and glamorous beauty editor Kate Wallace. But this summer—reeling from his own failed engagement and tasked with attending both their bachelor and bachelorette parties at the Cooper family's idyllic shoreline estate in Mystic, Connecticut—Dom is anxious about having to play both sides.

Kate has been pressuring him to keep the bachelor party clean and report back to her when it's over, so Best Man Dom accordingly develops a G-rated itinerary. But once Patrick's rowdy groomsmen show up—including a surprise visit from Patrick's old frat brother, handsome and definitely-not-out PGA star Bucky Graham—chaos quickly ensues. By the time Dom returns to the Mystic house for the bachelorette party, he has accumulated a laundry list of secrets that threaten to destroy everything—from the Cooper-Wallace wedding to Bucky's golf career to the one thing he hasn't been paying nearly enough attention to lately: his own life.

NICOLAS DIDOMIZIO holds a bachelor's degree from Western Connecticut State University and a master's degree from NYU. His debut novel, *Burn It All Down*, was published in 2021 and praised as "unforgettable" by James Patterson. He lives in upstate New York with his partner, Craig, and their shmooshy bulldog Rocco. *The Gay Best Friend* is his second novel.

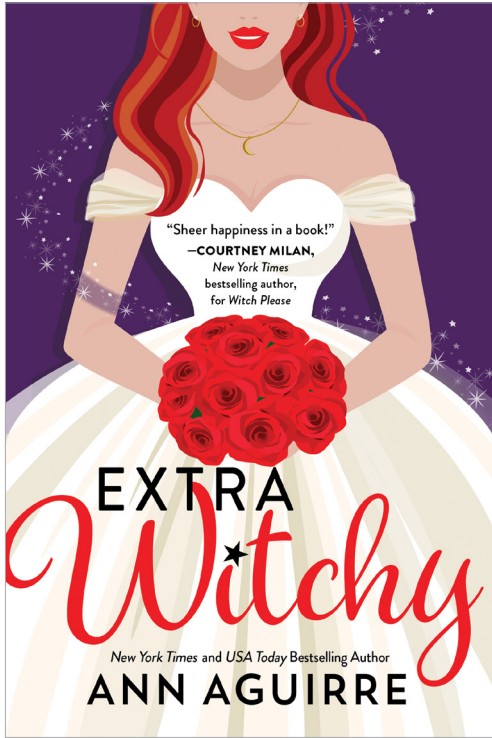
JUNE 2023

9781728270296 \$16.99 U.S.
Fiction TP
Sourcebooks Casablanca 352 Pages
World with translation
All rights available

Extra Witchy

Ann Aguirre

Fix-It Witches, Book #3



ANN AGUIRRE is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author. Before she began writing, she was a clown, a voice actress, and a savior of stray kittens. Ann writes genre fiction, with more than forty novels to date. She grew up in a yellow house across from a cornfield but now lives in Mexico with her family.

***Gilmore Girls* meets *Practical Magic* in this witchy, feminist rom-com, where a modern witch and a slacker afraid to dream thought they would never find love...until they found each other.**

- Major praise for first book in the series: Booksellers are calling *Witch Please* “fresh and unique” (Caitlin Vanorder, *Bookmarks*, NC), and *Booklist* gave it a starred review, calling it “a delightful, laugh-out-loud, small-town tale”
- Bestselling author: Ann Aguirre is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with more than half a million copies sold
- Trending genre: Rom-coms are experiencing incredible popularity across various media—literature, movies, TV, and online

Leanne Vanderpol loves getting married. It's staying married that she has trouble with. These days, she hooks up with whomever she wants, however she wants, and when the honeymoon glow fades, she's the first—and fastest—to hit the bricks.

Trevor Montgomery is living the “no responsibilities” dream. His college girlfriend broke up with him, fed up with his lack of ambition. Five years later, he still has no life plan, and even his own parents have given up on him. While he pretends to be fine, inwardly, he's a ball of stress and misery, wallowing in rejection and failure.

She's a witch who can't let down her guard. He's a slacker who doesn't even dare to dream. Then these two lost souls meet each other at a party, and their lives change forever.

OCTOBER 2022

9781728262468 \$15.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 352 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

Witch Please

Ann Aguirre

Fix-It Witches, Book #1



ANN AGUIRRE is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author. Before she began writing, she was a clown, a voice actress, and a savior of stray kittens. Ann writes genre fiction, with more than forty novels to date. She grew up in a yellow house across from a cornfield, but now lives in Mexico with her family.

Gilmore Girls meets *Practical Magic* in a new witchy rom-com, where a long-standing family feud stands in the way of true love

- **Trending genre:** Rom-coms are experiencing incredible popularity across various media: literature, movies, TV, and the internet
- **Pop culture connection:** Witches are very much in the current zeitgeist, and we are seeing a resurgence across literary subgenres

PARANORMAL ROMCOM

Danica Waterhouse is a fully modern witch. After a messy breakup, she makes a pact with her cousin: they'll keep their hearts protected and have fun, without involving the overly opinionated Waterhouse matriarchs. No need to add criticism on top of heartache! Titus Winnaker has family trouble of his own. After a tragic loss, all he's got is his sister, his bakery—Sugar Daddy's—and a romantic curse that's left him doomed to be alone. Until he meets Danica. The sparks are instant, their attraction irresistible. For him, she's the one. To her, he's forbidden fruit. Can a modern witch find love with an old-fashioned mundane who refuses to settle for anything less than forever?

SEPTEMBER 2021

9781728240169

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$15.99 U.S.

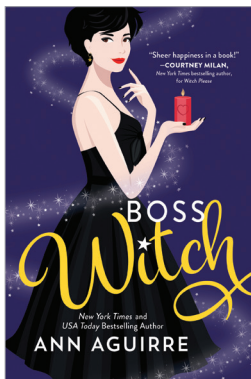
TP

368 Pages

Boss Witch

Ann Aguirre

Fix-It Witches, Book #2



ANN AGUIRRE is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author. Before she began writing, she was a clown, a voice actress, and a savior of stray kittens. Ann writes genre fiction, with more than forty novels to date. She grew up in a yellow house across from a cornfield, but now lives in Mexico with her family.

Gilmore Girls meets *Practical Magic* in this witchy, feminist rom-com, where a modern witch finds herself accidentally falling for a witch hunter determined to make a name for himself in her small Midwestern town.

- **Major praise for first book in the series:** Booksellers are calling it "fresh and unique" (Caitlin Vanorder, Bookmarks, NC) and bestselling authors are calling it "adorable romance we need right now." (Kristen Callihan, *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of the *Game On* series)

Clementine Waterhouse is a perfectly logical witch who doesn't tumble headlong into love. She prefers to weigh the pros and cons and decide if a relationship is worth pursuing. She's in charge. She's always the first to walk away when the time is right. Attraction has never struck her like lightning.

Until the witch hunter comes to town.

Gavin Rhys hates witches, and he's dedicated his life to tracking them down, especially after his father turned traitor and cost his family their honor. But Gavin is distracted from the job by a bewitching brunette with a sexy smile and haunting secrets in her eyes.

Can the bossiest witch in town find true love with someone committed to her downfall?

APRIL 2022

9781728240190

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$15.99 U.S.

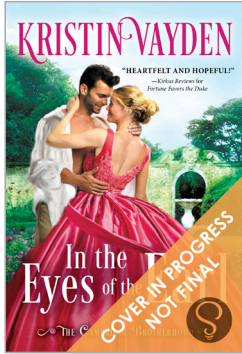
TP

368 Pages

In the Eyes of the Earl

Kristin Vayden

Cambridge Brotherhood, Book #3



KRISTIN VAYDEN has published more than a dozen titles with Blue Tulip Publishing, *New York Times* bestselling author Rachel Van Dyken's publishing company. Kristin's inspiration writing romance comes from her tall, dark, and handsome husband with killer blue eyes. With five children to chase, she is never at a loss for someone to kiss, something to cook, or some mess to clean, but she loves every moment of it! Kristin lives with her family in Washington State.

Third in a sparkling new Regency romance series featuring reluctant spare heirs by author Kristin Vayden.

- **A series to fall for:** A sweet, rompy series in the vein of Ella Quinn, Jane Ashford, and Anna Bennett, featuring all the tropes readers love, and with the “*Bridgerton* boost” that’s lifted historical romance lately, readers are eager for new content
- **Strong sales:** Kristin’s first Regency romance with Sourcebooks, *Fortune Favors the Duke*, has sold more than 8,000 P+E; she has also sold 216,700 copies of her self-published books that came out through her sister’s company, Blue Tulip Publishing

Collin Morgan, Earl of Penderdale, has a problem. His work for the War office has been suspended because someone is using his name to commit crimes against the crown. Elizabeth Essex has a secret. She’s the daughter of a well-respected professor at Cambridge University—and a professor herself. But only the few women she teaches know, and if anyone else found out, it could ruin her and her father.

When Morgan travels to Cambridge to track the culprit sully his name, he is reunited with a respected friend from the past—Elizabeth’s father. Morgan and Elizabeth are thrown into close proximity, and the sparks that fly aren’t necessarily friendly—at first.

JULY 2023

9781728234373

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available

\$8.99 U.S.

MP

408 Pages

Fortune Favors the Duke

Kristin Vayden

Cambridge Brotherhood, Book #1



KRISTIN VAYDEN has published more than a dozen titles with Blue Tulip Publishing, *New York Times* bestselling author Rachel Van Dyken's publishing company. Kristin's inspiration writing romance comes from her tall, dark, and handsome husband with killer blue eyes. With five children to chase, she is never at a loss for someone to kiss, something to cook, or some mess to clean, but she loves every moment of it! Kristin lives with her family in Washington State.

A sparkling new Regency romance series featuring reluctant spare heirs by author Kristin Vayden.

- **A series to fall for:** A sweet, rompy series in the vein of Ella Quinn, Jane Ashford, and Anna Bennett, featuring all the tropes that readers love, and with the “*Bridgerton* boost” that’s lifted historical romance lately, readers are eager for new content
- **Strong sales:** Kristin’s first Regency romance with Sourcebooks, *Fortune Favors the Duke*, has sold more than 8,000 P+E; she has also sold 216,700 copies of her self-published books that came out through her sister’s company, Blue Tulip Publishing

REGENCY ROMANCE

Quinton Errington is perfectly happy to be teaching history at Cambridge. But when his eldest brother dies in a horrible accident just before his wedding, Quinton must take over for his brother. Left with a grieving family and the responsibility of the dukedom, Quinton has a steep learning curve ahead.

Not to mention the sticky situation of a grieving almost sister-in-law. Between learning how to be the head of his family’s estate, mourning his brother, and trying not to fall in love with his late-brother’s fiancé, Quinton will need some help—and it’s a good thing he’s not alone...

DECEMBER 2021

9781728234311

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$8.99 U.S.

MP

312 Pages

Right Where We Belong

Jackie Ashenden

Small Town Dreams, Book #3



JACKIE ASHENDEN was a librarian until a chance meeting with another romance writer prompted her to devote herself to the true love of her heart—writing romance. She particularly likes to write dark, emotional stories with alpha heroes and kick-ass heroines. She lives in Auckland, New Zealand.

A new, sexy small-town romance from Jackie Ashenden, set in the rugged, beautiful landscape of New Zealand.

- **Bestselling author:** Jackie Ashenden has sold over 202,000 copies of her books
- **Armchair travel:** New Zealand is a fresh setting for small town contemporary romance, and Jackie's authenticity, emotional intensity, and sexual tension are strongly appealing in the space

Levi King has never met a woman he couldn't charm—the exception being Indigo Jameson. One of Brightwater Valley's newest citizens, the prickly woman gets under his skin like no one else ever has.

Indigo Jameson doesn't trust people as a rule. But she trusts men—especially handsome ones—least of all. And Levi is the handsomest man she's ever seen. The gorgeous adventure guide also seems intent on befriending her, much to her chagrin. An isolated childhood has made it difficult for her to connect with anyone, but Levi manages to get past her defenses and makes her realize how great it could be to have a friend she can really lean on.

But beneath Levi's carefree playboy exterior is a man badly damaged by his own past. Can Indigo break down the walls around Levi's heart the way he's done for her?

AUGUST 2023

9781728247373

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available

\$8.99 U.S.

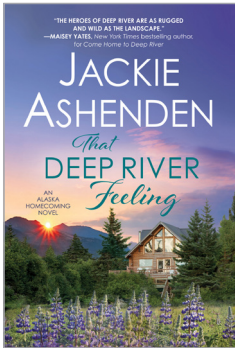
MP

312 Pages

That Deep River Feeling

Jackie Ashenden

Alaska Homecoming, Book #3



JACKIE ASHENDEN was a librarian until a chance meeting with another romance writer prompted her to devote herself to the true love of her heart—writing romance. She particularly likes to write dark, emotional stories with alpha heroes and kick-ass heroines. She lives in Auckland, New Zealand.

Bold, sexy small-town Alaska contemporary romance from author Jackie Ashenden.

- **Bestselling author:** Jackie Ashenden writes contemporary romance for Harlequin and romantic suspense for Kensington and has sold more than 200,000 copies
- **Great setting:** Alaska is a fresh setting for small-town contemporary romance, and the emotional intensity and sexual tension in this one is strongly appealing in the space

CONTEMPORARY ROMANCE

Zeke Calhoun has a secret—he was jailed for a violent crime he didn't commit and he's been on the run since he came to Alaska. He doesn't care much about Deep River, but he'll do just about anything to keep the last promise he made: to look out for his best friend's sister.

As the sole police officer in Deep River, Morgan West is perfectly capable of looking out for herself, but Zeke is irresistible. He's tough, challenging, and all kinds of sexy, but getting involved is the last thing on her mind, especially when she learns the truth about him. But the more time they spend together, the deeper they both get. Soon, she'll have to make a choice: be true to her job and her town, or trust in the man who might be the shelter her soul's been craving all this time...

JULY 2021

9781728216928

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$8.99 U.S.

MP

288 Pages

Reckless in Texas

Kari Lynn Dell

Texas Rodeo, Book #1



KARI LYNN DELL was a third-generation ranch-raised cowgirl, horse trainer, and Canadian Senior Pro Rodeo Association Breakaway Roping champion. The third book in her Texas Rodeo series, *Tougher in Texas*, was a finalist for a Romance Writers of America's RITA award in 2018.

An exciting reissue of the first book in bestselling author Kari Lynn Dell's thrilling Texas Rodeo series.

- Kari Lynn Dell is a beloved, successful voice in the Western romance space; her Texas Rodeo series has sold more than 157,000 copies
- Kari Lynn Dell's experience as a horse trainer and rodeo competitor lends gripping authenticity to her novels

Violet Jacobs is fearless. At least, that's what the men she snatches from under the hooves of bucking horses think. Outside the ring, she's got plenty of worries rattling her bones: her young son, her mess of a love life, and lately, her family's struggling business. When she takes matters into her own hands and hires on a hotshot new bullfighter, she expects to start a ruckus.

She never expected stubborn, showboating, secret heart-of-gold Joe Cassidy.

Joe came to Texas to escape a life spiraling out of control. He never planned on sticking around, and he certainly never expected to call this dry and dusty backwater home. But Violet is everything he never knew he was missing, and the deeper he's pulled into her beautiful mess of a family, the more he realizes this fierce, fiery woman may be offering him the one thing he could never find on his own.

AUGUST 2023

9781728274911 \$8.99 U.S.
Romance MP
Sourcebooks Casablanca 456 Pages
World with translation
All rights available except audio

New Adult

Timothy Janovsky

Boy Meets Boy, Book #3



TIMOTHY JANOVSKY is a queer multidisciplinary storyteller from New Jersey. He holds a degree in theater and dance from Muhlenberg College. His work as a humor writer has been featured on *Points in Case*, *The Broadway Beat*, and *Well Mannered Grump*, and his fiction short story debut was published by *Voyage YA Journal*. When he's not daydreaming about a young Hugh Grant, he's writing the queer rom-coms he wished he had as a teenager. *Never Been Kissed* was his first novel.

13 Going on 30 meets One Last Stop in an LGBTQIA+ romance by author Timothy Janovsky.

- **Fantastic hook:** *13 Going on 30* meets *One Last Stop* when a young man wishes he could “skip to the good part” of life in this hilarious and heartwarming LGBTQIA+ rom-com in the vein of Alexis Hall
- **Perfect YA fiction crossover:** Features younger characters, a lower heat level, and includes fun rom-com tropes like best-friends-to-lovers with a very light speculative touch

Nolan Baker wants it all by the time he's thirty. Too bad he's single, barely able to cover his own expenses, and still paying his dues at a prominent NYC comedy club. When an invitation for his sister's engagement party arrives, Nolan takes it as a wakeup call. It's time to quit comedy and make good on his practical dreams—most importantly, asking Drew Techler, his childhood best friend, to be his date.

But right as Nolan is about to give it all up, he's asked to fill a last-minute spot for a famous comedian. Score! He crushes his set but stands Drew up, misses his sister's big day, and disappoints his entire family. After major blowouts with everyone he loves, Nolan desperately wishes on a set of gag gift “magical healing crystals” to just skip to the good part of life. When he wakes the next morning, it's seven years later, he's a successful twenty-nine-year-old comedian, and he has everything he always thought he wanted. Everything, that is, except his friends and family, none of whom are taking his future self's calls.

With nowhere else to turn, Nolan sets out to find the only person he trusts to help him. Except Drew is all grown up now too. He's hot, successful...and hates Nolan's guts. As Nolan works to get back to his younger self—and the life he so carelessly threw away—he finds himself working to regain Drew's trust, friendship, and maybe, ultimately, his heart.

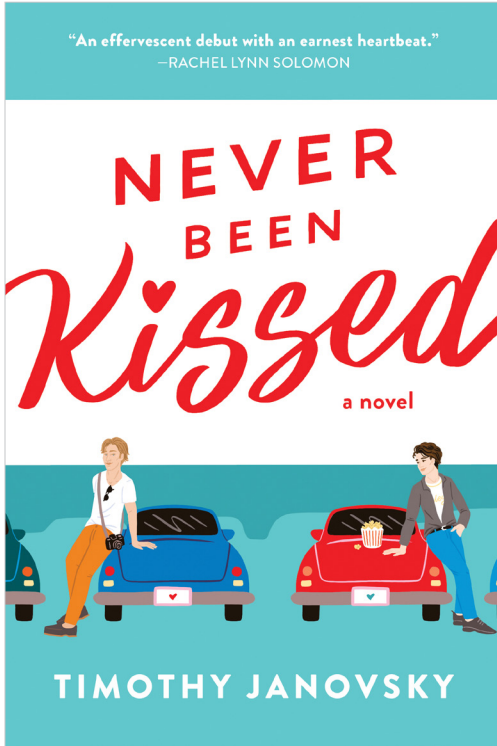
AUGUST 2023

9781728264264	\$16.99 U.S.
Romance	TP
Sourcebooks Casablanca	304 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

Never Been Kissed

Timothy Janovsky

Boy Meets Boy, Book #1



TIMOTHY JANOVSKY is a queer multidisciplinary storyteller from New Jersey. He holds a degree in theater and dance from Muhlenberg College. His work as a humor writer has been featured on *Points in Case*, *The Broadway Beat*, and *Well Mannered Grump*, and his fiction short story debut was published by *Voyage YA Journal*. When he's not daydreaming about a young Hugh Grant, he's writing the queer rom-coms he wished he had as a teenager. *Never Been Kissed* was his first novel.

A warm, witty, and hilarious LGBTQIA+ rom-com from debut author Timothy Janovsky!

- **Growing, underserved audience:** Books like *Red, White & Royal Blue* and *Boyfriend Material* have proven there's an audience hungry for LGBTQIA+ romance; the central character is homoromantic and demisexual
- **Perfect YA fiction crossover:** Features younger characters, a lower heat level, and includes fun rom-com tropes like summer love and friends to lovers
- **Fresh new voice:** Timothy Janovsky is a multidisciplinary storyteller with a charming voice perfect for the rom-com space
- **Series information:** This is a standalone story

Wren Roland has never been kissed, but he wants that movie-perfect ending more than anything. Feeling nostalgic on the eve of his birthday, he sends emails to all the boys he (ahem) loved before he came out. Morning brings the inevitable *Oh God What Did I Do?*, but he brushes that panic aside. Why stress about it? None of his could-have-beens are actually going to read the emails, much less respond. Right?

Enter Derick Haverford, Wren's #1 pre-coming-out crush and his drive-in theater's new social media intern. Everyone claims he's coasting on cinematic good looks and his father's connections, but Wren has always known there's much more to Derick than meets the eye. Too bad he doesn't feel the same way about the infamous almost-kiss that once rocked Wren's world.

Whatever. Wren's no longer a closeted teenager; he can survive this. But as their hazy summer becomes consumed with a special project that may just save the struggling drive-in for good, Wren and Derick are drawn ever closer...and maybe, finally, Wren's dream of a perfect-kiss-before-the-credits is within reach.

MAY 2022

9781728250588 \$14.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 288 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except Polish, audio

The Second Chance Garden

A. J. Pine

Heart of Summerville, Book #1



A librarian by day and *USA Today* bestselling author by night, A.J. PINE can't seem to escape the world of fiction, and she wouldn't have it any other way. When she finds that twenty-fifth hour in the day, she might indulge in a tiny bit of TV to nourish her undying love of K-dramas, superheroes, and everything romance. She hails from the far-off galaxy of the Chicago suburbs.

USA Today bestselling author A.J. Pine brings a fresh and comforting take on small-town romance in this new series set in a quirky gardening town.

- **Bestselling author:** A.J. Pine is a *USA Today* bestselling author who's sold more than 124,000 copies; she has a 4.52-star Goodreads author rating
- **Fresh series hook:** Small-town romance with a focus on arts and crafts is a bran extension for A.J. that will appeal to her cowboy romance readers as well as attract a new audience
- **For fans of** Susan Mallery, Catherine Anderson, Hope Ramsay, and Brenda Novak

Emma Woodbury left small town life to be a social media manager in the Windy City and to leave her broken-hearted past behind. But when a tornado tears through her hometown of Summerville, Illinois, she heads home to help rebuild their famous gardens. With her social media savvy, she's sure to drum up a media campaign to put Summerville back on the tourist map and give them a leg up against rival town Middlebrook in the upcoming Central Illinois Centennial Garden Fest.

Wildlife trapper Matteo Rourke may not be living the dream, but the family business in his hometown of Summerville pays the bills. He'd never planned to come back to Summerville and the painful memories it held, but when his widower father asks for help, Matteo can't say no. Then he discovers the ex-girlfriend he ghosted eight years ago is back in town; Matteo just wants to avoid the girl he hurt until she heads back to her life in Chicago.

But when mysterious art installations start popping up around town—art that might give Summerville a chance in the upcoming garden fest—the two agree to team up to find the anonymous artist and put Summerville back in the game. What do they have to lose—other than their hearts a second time around?

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781728253848 \$8.99 U.S.
 Romance MP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 336 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

Fish Out of Water

Katie Ruggle



When she's not writing, KATIE RUGGLE rides horses, trains her three dogs, and travels to warm places to scuba dive. A police academy graduate, Katie readily admits she's a forensics nerd. Connect with Katie at [katieruggle.com/facebook.com/katierugglebooks](https://www.facebook.com/katierugglebooks/), or on Twitter and Instagram @KatieRuggle. While she still misses her off-grid home in the Rocky Mountains, she now lives in a 150-year-old Minnesota farmhouse near her family.

A city girl lost in the wilderness with only a grouchy mountain man to guide her...and there's only one sleeping bag.

- **Beloved author:** Katie Ruggle is beloved by her fans and has sold more than 386,000 copies since she debuted in 2016; Charlaine Harris, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author, called Ruggle's debut series "vivid and charming"
- **Amazing accolades:** Ruggle has received 5 Amazon Best Books of the Month and an Amazon Best Book of the Year, along with a *Publishers Weekly* starred review

When Dahlia Weathersby's sister disappears on what should have been a simple day hike, Dahlia immediately heads to the Colorado Rockies to find her. Knowing she'll never survive in the mountains alone, she convinces the local hermit, grouchy Winston Dane, to be her guide. All it takes is a good helping of Dahlia's charm...and just the teeniest bit of blackmail...before she's got all six-foot-something of him wrapped around her finger.

But it'll take more than charm and some city girl ingenuity to make this mountain adventure anything but a disaster waiting to happen.

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781492667759

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available

\$7.99 U.S.

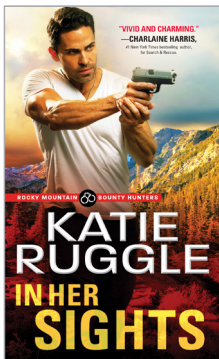
TP

352 Pages

In Her Sights

Katie Ruggle

Rocky Mountain Bounty Hunters, Book #1



When she's not writing, KATIE RUGGLE rides horses, trains her three dogs, and travels to warm places to scuba dive. A police academy graduate, Katie readily admits she's a forensics nerd. Connect with Katie at [katieruggle.com/facebook.com/katierugglebooks](https://www.facebook.com/katierugglebooks/), or on Twitter and Instagram @KatieRuggle. While she still misses her off-grid home in the Rocky Mountains, she now lives in a 150-year-old Minnesota farmhouse near her family.

A family who slays together stays together! Meet a band of bounty hunter sisters...and the men who steal away with their hearts.

- **Charlaine Harris, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author, loves Katie Ruggle:** "I love Ruggle's characters. They're sharply drawn, and vividly alive. I'm happy when they find each other. These are wonderful escapist books."
- **A-level accolades:** Ruggle has received 4 Amazon Best Books of the Month and an Amazon Best Book of the Year; *Run to Ground* (Rocky Mountain K9 Unit #1) is a 2017 *RT Book Reviews Reviewers' Choice Award* nominee

Bounty hunter Molly Pax has worked hard to turn the bail recovery business she shares with her sisters into a success. So when their sticky-fingered mother jumps bail with a priceless stolen necklace, Molly's horrified. To make things worse, Molly has no idea where her mother is...but that doesn't stop everyone in the Rockies from thinking—and talking—otherwise.

Enter rival bounty hunter John Carmondy. Molly doesn't particularly like him but enlists his help. As their hunt leads them into dangerous territory, Molly realizes she needs to keep her enemies closer in more ways than one...and John has no problem rising to the occasion.

MARCH 2019

9781492662495

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$7.99 U.S.

MP

384 Pages

10 Things That Never Happened

Alexis Hall

London Calling, Book #3



ALEXIS HALL writes books in the southeast of England, where he lives entirely on a diet of tea and Jaffa Cakes. You can find him at quicunquevult.com, on Twitter @quicunquevult, and on Facebook [atfacebook.com/quicunquevult](https://www.facebook.com/quicunquevult).

From Alexis Hall's breakout *Boyfriend Material* expanded universe comes a hilarious LGBTQIA+ rom-com about identity, mistaken first impressions, and a serious case of (faux) amnesia.

- **Bestselling series:** The next book in the beloved *Boyfriend Material* universe, following fan-favorite characters in new settings and situations
- **Award-winning author:** Alexis Hall is a two-time Lambda Literary Award finalist and was one of the first LGBTQIA+ RITA winners in 2016
- **Series information:** The third book in the London Calling series; can easily be read as a standalone

Sam Becker is the manager of the Leeds location of a bed and bath retailer. It's a pretty great job, all told; management suits him, and his staff adore him, not least because he places a high value on making the store a humane place to work. Too bad, then, that the owner is a thoroughly intimidating jerk.

Jonathan Forest should never have hired Sam Becker in the first place. It was a sentimental decision—he saw something in the sunny young Northerner—and Jonathan did not get to where he is by following his heart. Trying to fix the situation, Jonathan orders Sam down to the Croydon branch for a difficult talk... only for Sam (panicked at the idea of a confrontation with the surly owner) to bump his head and, well, pretend he doesn't remember anything?

Faking amnesia seemed like a good idea in the heat of the moment, but now Sam has to deal with the very real reality of Jonathan's guilt—and the unexpected new sides of the surly man he never thought he'd see. There's an unexpected freedom in getting a second shot at a first impression...but as Sam and Jonathan grow closer, can Sam really bring himself to tell the truth, or will their future be built entirely on one impulsive lie?

OCTOBER 2023

9781728245102	\$16.99 U.S.
Romance	TP
Sourcebooks Casablanca	368 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

Boyfriend Material

Alexis Hall

London Calling, Book #1



In this hilarious LGBTQIA+ rom-com, a famous young man whose reputation needs damage control soon finds his fake relationship turning to real romance.

- **Award-winning author:** Alexis Hall is a two-time Lambda Literary Award finalist and won the RITA for Erotic Romance in 2016
- **Perfect women's fiction crossover:** Features younger characters, lower heat level, and includes fun rom-com tropes like fake relationship and enemies to lovers

When tangentially—and reluctantly—famous Luc O'Donnell is forced back into the spotlight in the worst possible way, he has to think fast if he wants to save his floundering reputation. Enter Oliver Blackwood. Stuningly handsome and effortlessly put together, Oliver is successful, an ethical vegetarian, and has never appeared in a scandal mag even once. In other words, he's perfect boyfriend material and exactly what Luc needs to appear respectable again. But when their fake relationship starts to feel like real romance, Luc and Oliver might have to consider whether they're willing to fight for the truth of their new relationship...scandal, and consequences, be damned.

Good thing Oliver is such perfect boyfriend material.

ALEXIS HALL writes books in the southeast of England, where he lives entirely on a diet of tea and Jaffa Cakes. You can find him at quicunquevult.com, on Twitter @quicunquevult, and on Facebook [atfacebook.com/quicunquevult](https://www.facebook.com/quicunquevult).

JULY 2020

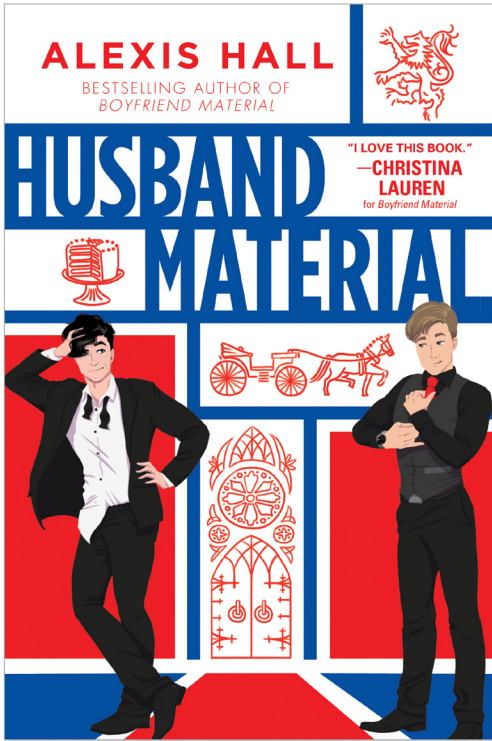
9781728206141 \$14.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 432 Pages
 World with translation

All rights available except Hebrew, Dutch, Polish, Chinese, Russian, Spanish, Japanese, Portuguese, German, Swedish, Danish, Vietnamese, Italian, Hungarian, Greek, audio, television

Husband Material

Alexis Hall

London Calling, Book #2



Wanted: One (very real) husband, nowhere near perfect but desperately trying his best

- **Bestselling series:** The sequel to beloved *Boyfriend Material*, following the fan-favorite characters on the next step in their lives
- **Award-winning author:** Alexis Hall is a two-time Lambda Literary Award finalist and was one of the first LGBTQIA+ RITA winners in 2016
- **Series information:** *Husband Material* is the second book in the *London Calling* series; can be read as a standalone but best enjoyed as part of the series

In *Boyfriend Material*, Luc and Oliver met, pretended to fall in love, fell in love for real, dealt with heartbreak and disappointment and family and friends...and somehow figured out a way to make it work. Now it seems like everyone around them is getting married, and Luc's feeling the social pressure to propose. But it'll take more than four weddings, a funeral, and a bowl full of special curry to get these two from "I don't know what I'm doing" to "I do."

Good thing Oliver is such perfect husband material.

ALEXIS HALL writes books in the southeast of England, where he lives entirely on a diet of tea and Jaffa Cakes. You can find him at quicunquevult.com, on Twitter @quicunquevult, and on Facebook [atfacebook.com/quicunquevult](https://www.facebook.com/atfacebook.com/quicunquevult).

AUGUST 2022

9781728250922 \$15.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 432 Pages
 World with translation

All rights available except German, Russian, Hebrew, Portuguese, Dutch, Chinese, Swedish, Italian, Polish, Greek, audio

poisoned pen press

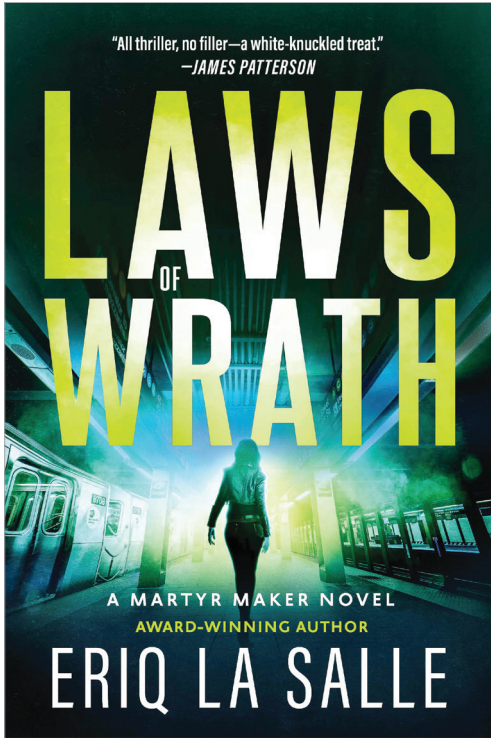


Laws of Wrath

Eriq La Salle

Martyr Maker, Book #2

DEBUT!



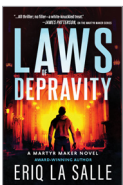
From award-winning actor, producer, and director Eriq La Salle comes the second full-length book in his crime thriller series following Detective Phee Freeman and his hunt for a serial killer

- **Thrilling continuation of a series:** This is the second book in La Salle's Martyr Maker series following the NYPD as they hunt down a serial killer.
- **Celebrity endorsed:** James Patterson called this series "all thriller; no filler—a white-knuckled treat."
- **Author platform:** La Salle is best known for his role as Dr. Peter Benton in *ER*, watched by millions of nationwide viewers.
- **Series information:** For lovers of buddy cop and detective series. For fans of Stuart Woods, Louise Penny, and Daniel Silva. Book two of the Martyr Maker series, necessary to read in order.
- **Author/story location:** The author lives in Los Angeles, and the story takes place in New York City.

When the butchered body of a transgender woman is found in a dumpster, it's up to Detective Phee Freeman to solve the crime. But this case is personal. The victim is Freeman's sister.

At first, the slaying looks like the random act of a vicious killer, but Freeman, his partner Quincy Cavanaugh, and FBI agent Janet Maclin soon discover this is something much more sinister. Similar ritualistic murders are taking place across the city. They're willing to do whatever it takes to stop the massacres—even if that means that have to join forces with The Dr. Daria Zibik, a brilliant but deranged cult leader. But what if the evil they are hunting and the sociopath they are trusting are one in the same?

ERIQ LA SALLE is an actor, director, producer, and author best known to worldwide television audiences for his portrayal of the commanding Dr. Peter Benton in the award-winning, critically acclaimed medical drama *ER*. He was raised in Hartford, Connecticut, and educated at Juilliard and NYU's Tisch School of the Arts.



9781728261034

PAPERBACK
EDITION COMING IN
MAY 2023

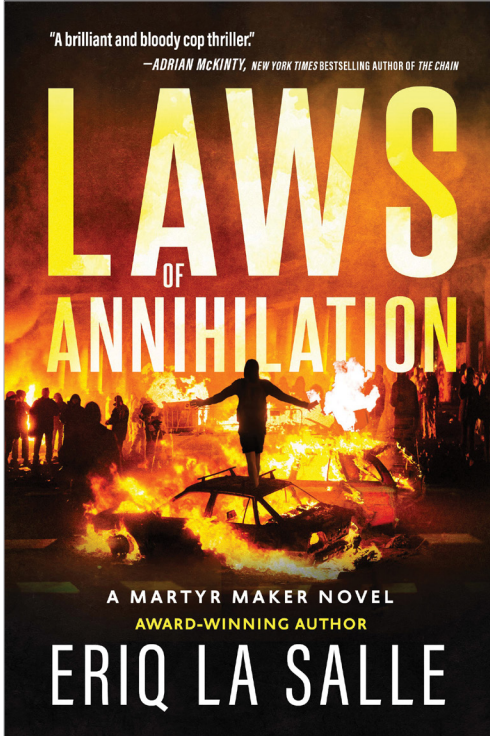
MAY 2023

9781728261034 \$16.99 U.S.
Fiction TP
Poisoned Pen Press 320 Pages
World with translation
All rights available except audio

Laws of Annihilation

Eriq La Salle

Martyr Maker, Book #3



From award-winning actor, producer, and director Eriq La Salle comes the final installment of the *Martyr Maker* series, where an FBI agent battling a terminal illness, alongside two NYPD detectives, must investigate a series of hate crimes and murders threatening a city on the brink of a race war.

- **Final installment of series:** The last book in La Salle's *Martyr Maker* series following an FBI agent and NYPD detectives as they investigate a series of hate crimes
- **Gripping read:** James Patterson called this series "all thriller; no filler—a white-knuckled treat"
- **Well-known and well-connected author:** Actor and director Eriq La Salle is best known for his role as Dr. Peter Benton on *ER*
- **Author/story location:** The author lives in Los Angeles, and the story takes place in New York City

Shortly after being diagnosed with terminal cancer, FBI Agent Janet Maclin is facing her toughest case yet. She is assigned to help NYPD detectives Quincy Cavanaugh and Phee Freeman, who are investigating a series of gruesome hate crimes that threaten a city on the brink of a race war. As the body count mounts, time is running out for Maclin in more ways than one.

ERIQ LA SALLE is an actor, director, producer, and author best known to worldwide television audiences for his portrayal of the commanding Dr. Peter Benton in the award-winning, critically acclaimed medical drama *ER*. He was raised in Hartford, Connecticut, and educated at Juilliard and NYU's Tisch School of the Arts.

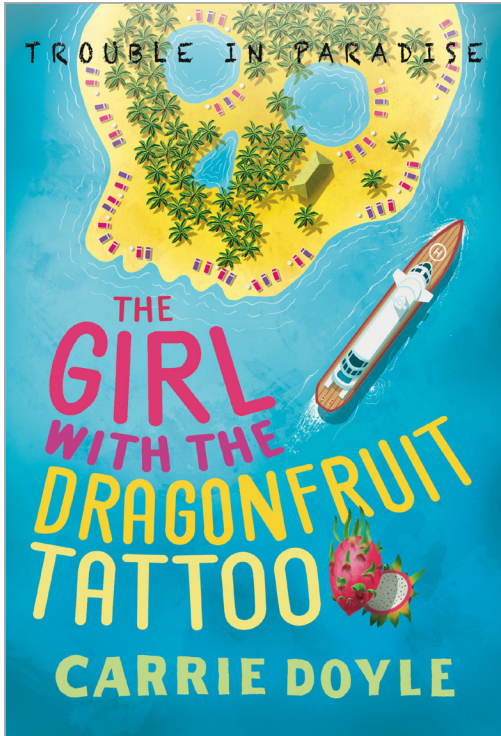
NOVEMBER 2023

9781728261065 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Poisoned Pen Press 416 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

The Girl with the Dragonfruit Tattoo

Carrie Doyle

Trouble in Paradise!, Book #3



A fan of mystery and crime novels and a cooking enthusiast, CARRIE DOYLE combined all her interests to create Antonia Bingham, the star of the Hamptons Murder Mystery series. Carrie is also the Troubled in Paradise! series, several novels, and five optioned screenplays. She splits her time between New York City and East Hampton, New York.

It's just fruity cocktails and island life for Plum Lockhart...until a body washes up on the beach, and she must squeeze the day and catch a killer!

- **Unique, hooky series:** A delicious cozy series with a killer tropical hook from the author of the Hamptons Murder Mysteries
- **A funny, capable heroine:** Plum Lockhart is a perfectly endearing protagonist, a former travel-magazine editor whose feisty New York style clashes hilariously with island life
- **Popular setting:** Beach settings are a popular trope within the genre that will draw in armchair travelers
- **Series information:** This series has a tropical theme and sharp humor, and it features a female villa owner and broker transplanted from New York City. It is perfect for fans of island getaways and armchair travelers as well as those who enjoy reading Denise Swanson and Bree Baker. It is not necessary to read in order.
- **Author and story location:** Carrie Doyle lives in New York, and the story takes place in the Caribbean

On the tropical island of Paraiso, Plum Lockhart has a new zest for life. Not only is her new villa rental company growing like a weed, but things are also finally heating up between her and the handsome Director of Security at Las Frutas Resort.

Plum's thrilled when she gets an invite to dinner on the yacht of a wealthy music executive, grateful for a luxurious night on the water, surrounded by A-listers. But days later, one of the servers from the yacht—a girl with a dragonfruit tattoo—washes up dead, and Plum's sweet bit of paradise quickly goes rotten. As the yacht prepares to set sail across the Caribbean, Plum hops onboard. But the zest laid plans turn deadly as it becomes clear that someone on the boat is a murderer...and Plum may be the next victim.

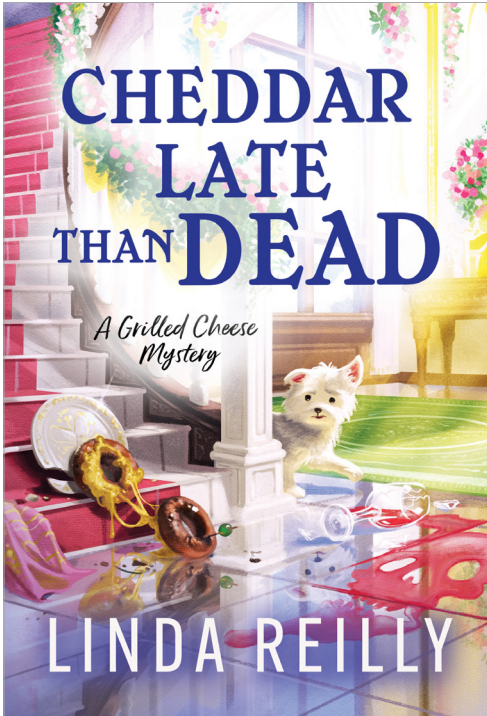
JANUARY 2023

9781728232393	\$8.99 U.S.
Mystery	MP
Poisoned Pen Press	336 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

Cheddar Late Than Dead

Linda Reilly

Grilled Cheese Mysteries, Book #3



LINDA REILLY has previously been published by both Berkley, for her Fried Food Mystery series, and Kensington, with her Cat Lady mystery series. A member of Sisters in Crime, Cat Writers' Association, and Mystery Writers of America, she lives in southern New Hampshire with her husband and her rescue cat.

A bridal shower gone bad quickly becomes the swiss of death, and grilled cheese shop owner Carly Hale must sniff out the suspect.

- **Accelerated publication schedule:** An accelerated release to build buzz and create a bingeable series is perfect for an eager cozy audience who devours books quickly
- **Well-connected cozy author:** A member of Sisters in Crime, Cat Writers' Association, and Mystery Writers of America, Linda is a fantastic, well-connected cozy author with a brand new hook to help build her fan base
- **Fresh culinary hook and holiday angle:** Culinary cozies are the strongest subset of the cozy mystery genre, and a cheese series is a fresh way to bring some trendy comfort food to the space

Winter in Balsam Dell is a snowy affair, and to add in some cheer after the holidays, Carly's former classmate Klarissa Taddeo is hosting her extravagant bridal shower at the historic Balsam Dell inn. That is, until a double-booking throws some mold in the cheese and leaves Klarissa scrambling. With the venue moved to the maid of honor's family mansion and Carly rinding to create a new delicious treat, it seems the group is going to pull off the shower without a hitch. That is, until a rowdy band of groomsmen crashes the event.

Klarissa is furious with her groom-to-be and when a loud argument ensues, everyone is shocked by what they hear. When the groom is later found dead at the bottom of the stairs, his drink spiked with a hefty dose of poison, Carly must put her nose to the rind and save Klarissa from being suspect #1.

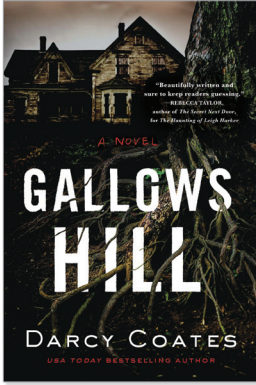
Because you know what they say: it's always the (almost) wife.

JANUARY 2023

9781728238388 \$8.99 U.S.
 Mystery MP
 Poisoned Pen Press 384 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

Gallows Hill

Darcy Coates



DARCY COATES is the *USA Today* bestselling author of *Hunted*, *The Haunting of Ashburn House*, *Craven Manor*, and more than a dozen horror and suspense titles. She lives on the Central Coast of Australia with her family, cats, and a garden full of herbs and vegetables.

USA Today bestseller and acclaimed atmospheric horror author Darcy Coates crafts a chilling tale of family secrets set against the eerie backdrop of a haunted winery

- Beloved, bestselling author: Darcy Coates is an established *USA Today* bestselling author with a strong digital fanbase primed to break into print. *Craven Manor* was a 2018 Goodreads Choice Award Nominee for Best Horror Novel

The Hull family has owned the Gallows Hill Winery for generations, living and working on the beautiful grounds where they grow their famous grapes. However, there's something at play on the property, and the locals whisper that the site of the old prison yard, located on what is now winery property, is cursed.

Margot, daughter of the winery owners, has not seen her childhood home in years, but when Margot's parents die unexpectedly, she inherits the house, the winery, and all of her family's secrets. Now that she's alone on the sprawling, dilapidated property, she begins to believe the curse is more than real... and that she may be the next victim of the house that never rests...

SEPTEMBER 2022

9781728220246

\$15.99 U.S.

Horror

TP

Poisoned Pen Press

384 Pages

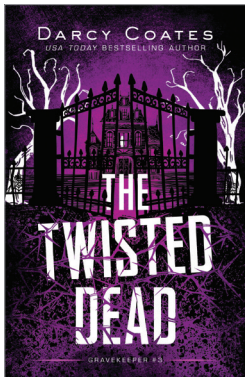
World with translation

All rights available except audio

The Twisted Dead

Darcy Coates

Gravekeeper, Book #3



DARCY COATES is the *USA Today* bestselling author of *Hunted*, *The Haunting of Ashburn House*, *Craven Manor*, and more than a dozen horror and suspense titles. She lives on the Central Coast of Australia with her family, cats, and a garden full of herbs and vegetables.

In the third installment of the *Gravekeeper* series by *USA Today* bestselling author Darcy Coates, Keira must decide if she should use her ability to contact ghosts to help the man who once tried to kill her.

- Darcy Coates is a *USA Today* bestselling author with more than a dozen horror and suspense titles. She has cultivated a strong digital fanbase, and *Craven Manor* was a 2018 Goodreads Choice Award Nominee for Best Horror Novel
- New perspective in the genre: Coates often appears on media roundups of fresh new voices

Keira is ready for a normal life. Though, to be fair, normal is a tall ask when your ability to see ghosts has landed you the job of groundskeeper in a small-town cemetery. Still, she has her new friends and is finally beginning to feel like she belongs.

And then Keira receives an invitation to dinner at Dane Crispin's crumbling ancestral estate. The mansion is steeped in history that is equal parts complicated and bloody—and at its center is the man who once tried to kill her, now begging for her help.

Dane believes his home is haunted—and that the unquiet dead clawing through the ancient house are after him. Unnerved but intrigued, Keira opens her second sight and discovers he's right: resentful spectres cling to him, draining his energy...and if she can't find a way to stop them, they threaten to overwhelm everything in their path. There's something dark happening in the world beyond most peoples' vision, and if Keira isn't able to sever the ties between the living and the dead, the darkness may be more than the chained spirits that become twisted beyond saving.

FEBRUARY 2023

9781728239231

\$14.99 U.S.

Horror

TP

Poisoned Pen Press

352 Pages

World with translation

All rights available except audio



Dead of Winter
Darcy Coates

9781728270258
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$15.99 U.S. / TP / 320 Pages
JULY 2023



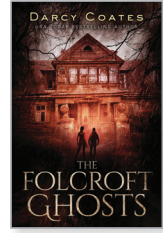
Craven Manor
Darcy Coates

9781728220154
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 304 Pages
MARCH 2020
All rights available except
Russian, audio



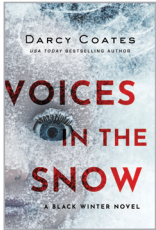
The Carrow Haunt
Darcy Coates

9781728221724
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 384 Pages
MARCH 2020
All rights available except audio



The Folcroft Ghosts
Darcy Coates

9781728221748
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 288 Pages
MAY 2020
All rights available except audio



Voices in the Snow
Darcy Coates

Black Winter, Book #1
9781728220185
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 352 Pages
JANUARY 2020
All rights available except audio



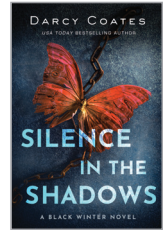
Secrets in the Dark
Darcy Coates

Black Winter, Book #2
9781728220192
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 496 Pages
APRIL 2020
All rights available except audio



Whispers in the Mist
Darcy Coates

Black Winter, Book #3
9781728220208
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 480 Pages
JULY 2020
All rights available except audio



Silence in the Shadows
Darcy Coates

Black Winter, Book #4
9781728220215
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 400 Pages
OCTOBER 2020
All rights available except audio



The House Next Door
Darcy Coates

9781728220161
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 256 Pages
MARCH 2020
All rights available except audio



Hunted
Darcy Coates

9781728220178
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 464 Pages
MAY 2020
All rights available except audio



The Haunting of Leigh Harker
Darcy Coates

9781728220222
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$15.99 U.S. / TP / 352 Pages
SEPTEMBER 2021
All rights available except audio



From Below
Darcy Coates

9781728220239
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$15.99 U.S. / TP / 480 Pages
JUNE 2022
All rights available except audio

ALL TITLES ON SPREAD: World excluding CZ, CN, TR



The Haunting of Ashburn House

Darcy Coates

9781728220130
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 336 Pages

MARCH 2020

All rights available except
German, Russian, audio



The Haunting of Rookward House

Darcy Coates

9781728221731
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 272 Pages

MARCH 2020

All rights available except audio



The Haunting of Blackwood House

Darcy Coates

9781728220147
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 320 Pages

MARCH 2020

All rights available except audio



The Haunting of Gillespie House

Darcy Coates

9781728221793
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 240 Pages

AUGUST 2020

All rights available except audio



Small Horrors

Darcy Coates

9781728221762
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$15.99 U.S. / TP / 272 Pages

APRIL 2022

All rights available except audio



Dead Lake

Darcy Coates

9781728221779
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 256 Pages

AUGUST 2020

All rights available except audio



House of Shadows

Darcy Coates

House of Shadows, Book #1

9781728221786
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 272 Pages

MAY 2020

All rights available except audio



House of Secrets

Darcy Coates

House of Secrets, Book #2

9781728221755
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 240 Pages

MAY 2020

All rights available except audio



Parasite

Darcy Coates

9781728221809
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 432 Pages

AUGUST 2020

All rights available except audio



Quarter to Midnight

Darcy Coates

9781728221816
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$15.99 U.S. / TP / 272 Pages

AUGUST 2020

All rights available except audio



The Whispering Dead

Darcy Coates

Gravekeeper, Book #1

9781728239217
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 272 Pages

MAY 2021

All rights available except
Russian, audio



The Ravenous Dead

Darcy Coates

Gravekeeper, Book #2

9781728239224
Horror / Poisoned Pen Press
\$14.99 U.S. / TP / 304 Pages

MARCH 2020

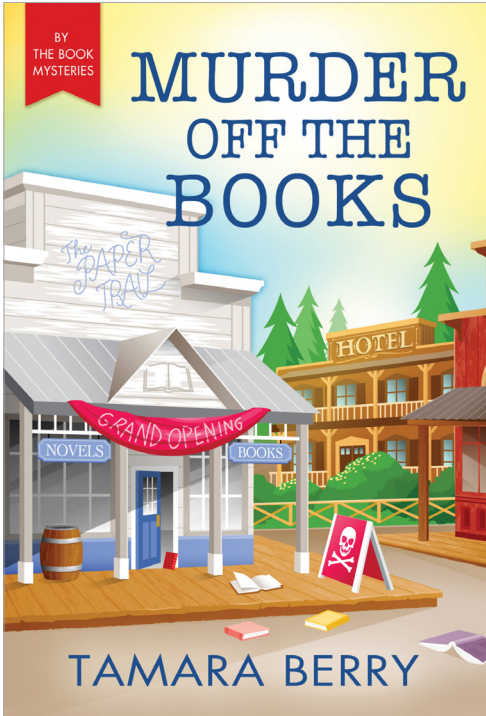
All rights available except audio

ALL TITLES ON SPREAD: World excluding CZ, CN, TR

Murder Off the Books

Tamara Berry

By the Book Mysteries, Book #3



From acclaimed author Tamara Berry comes the third installment in the *By the Book Mysteries* cozy series.

- **A funny, unshakeable duo:** Readers will be drawn in by such a unique crime-solving mother-daughter pair as they navigate their new home and the hijinks that ensue
- **Amusing cozy mystery:** This series employs the perfect combination of cozy mystery elements: murder under mysterious circumstances, hilarious antics, sharp and witty banter, and characters that leap off the page
- **Books about books:** Book-themed cozies remain popular, and this features lots of tongue-in-cheek references to being an author and working in publishing

Author Tess Harrow and her daughter Gertrude are starting to get a bad reputation due to their involvement in recent murder cases in their new home of Winthrop, Washington, so Tess has come up with the perfect plan to drum up some positive press. She'll combine her new book release and her bookstore opening into one big event, giving her a chance to wine and dine the locals and some big press contacts. But the night before the party, Tess is greeted by a surprise: her mother has come for a visit, and she's brought a much-younger new boyfriend with her...a boyfriend Gertrude recognizes as the notorious Levi Parker, a man recently connected to the deaths of three elderly widows.

Tess immediately alerts Sheriff Boyd about the visitor, but it's already too late. Levi Parker is found dead and Tess's mother is starting to look like the prime suspect. Bernadette swears she didn't murder Levi, and Tess is doing her best to maintain her mother's innocence, but too many coincidences keep stacking up. With the whole town seemingly against her family, it's up to Tess get to the bottom of the story before it's too late.

TAMARA BERRY is the author of the *By the Book* cozy mystery series and, as Lucy Gilmore, the *Forever Home* contemporary romance series. Also a freelance writer and editor, she has a bachelor's degree in English Literature and a serious penchant for Nancy Drew novels. She lives in Eastern Washington with her family. Find her online at tamaraberry.com.

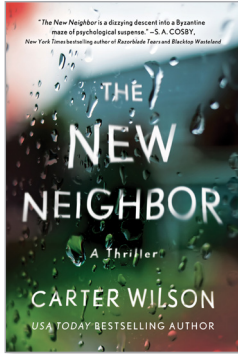
MAY 2023

9781728248660	\$8.99 U.S.
Mystery	MP
Poisoned Pen Press	336 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

The New Neighbor

A Thriller

Carter Wilson



CARTER WILSON is the award-winning and *USA Today* bestselling author of *The Dead Girl in 2A*. He lives outside of Boulder, Colorado, with his two children. Visit him at carterwilson.com.

Aidan Marlowe just won the lottery. Is today the best day of his life... or the worst?

- **Bestselling and award-winning author:** *USA Today* bestselling author Carter Wilson has been nominated for a number of awards and won the Colorado Book Award for *The Dead Girl in 2A* (2020) and *Mister Tender's Girl* (2019)
- **Psychological suspense with something extra:** Nuanced representation of mental health, grief, and coping mechanisms add depth to this propulsive plot

Aidan Marlowe is the superstitious type—he's been playing the same lottery numbers for fifteen years, never hitting the jackpot. Until now. On the day of his wife's funeral.

Aidan struggles to cope with these two sudden extremes: instant wealth and the emptiness of his life without the mother of his children. But the money gives him options, and he and his young twins leave everything behind for a new life.

Even so, it's not long before Aidan realizes he's merely trading old demons for new ones. Because someone is watching him and his family very closely. Someone who knows exactly who they are, where they've come from, and what they're trying to hide. Someone who will stop at nothing to get what they want...

APRIL 2022

9781728247526

Fiction

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except audio

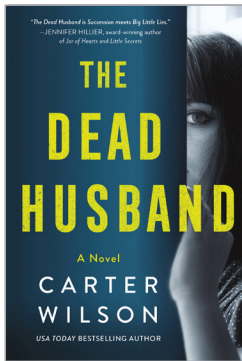
\$16.99 U.S.

TP

400 Pages

The Dead Husband

Carter Wilson



CARTER WILSON is the award-winning and *USA Today* bestselling author of *The Dead Girl in 2A*. He lives outside of Boulder, Colorado, with his two children. Visit him at carterwilson.com.

One family. One murderer, one victim, and one witness...but no one in this house is innocent.

- **Unforgettable hook and high-stakes premise:** Carter Wilson returns with an emotionally powerful and propulsive domestic thriller that's a must-read for fans of books like *Every Last Lie* and *The Breakdown*
- **Bestselling and award-winning author:** *USA Today* bestselling author Carter Wilson has been nominated for a number of awards and won the Colorado Book Award for *The Dead Girl in 2A* (2020) and *Mister Tender's Girl* (2019)

Twenty years ago, a boy disappeared, and only Rose and her family know what happened to him. Haunted by guilt, Rose escaped into a new life. Now she appears to have it all: a marriage, a son, and a career. But then her husband is found dead, and foul play is suspected.

As far as Detective Colin Pearson is concerned, Rose is guilty. Her marriage wasn't as happy as she'd led everyone to believe, and worse, she's connected to a twenty-year-old cold case. She can play the part of the victim, but he won't let her or her family escape justice this time around. Grieving her husband and struggling to make ends meet, Rose returns home hoping to finally confront her domineering father and unstable sister. But memories of a horrific crime echo through the house, and Rose soon learns that she can't trust anyone, especially not the people closest to her.

MAY 2021

9781728225081

Fiction

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$15.99 U.S.

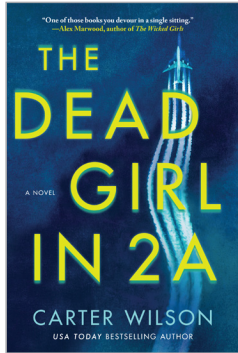
TP

400 Pages

The Dead Girl in 2A

A Novel

Carter Wilson



CARTER WILSON is the award-winning and *USA Today* bestselling author of *The Dead Girl in 2A*. He lives outside of Boulder, Colorado, with his two children. Visit him at carterwilson.com.

Connecting the dots between you and a stranger can be a dangerous game to play.

- **Hooks readers from the first page: Unforgettable hook and high-stakes premise will make this a must-read for fans of books like *The Flight Attendant* and *The Woman in the Window***
- **Readers are clamoring for more psychological suspense: Psychological suspense continues to sell well, and readers can't seem to get enough of original, well-told stories in the category**

Jake Buchannan is a successful writer with an eight-year-old daughter and an imploding marriage. When he gets on a plane and discovers an instant connection with seatmate Clara Stowe, he's delighted. But when Clara confesses she's going to Colorado to kill herself, Jake searches frantically for a way to convince her not to go through with her plan.

The Dead Girl in 2A is the story of what happens to Jake and Clara after they get off that plane and the manipulative figure from their childhoods that has brought them together decades later. Intensely creepy, beautifully written, and full of Carter Wilson's signature whom-can-you-trust paranoia, this is a psychological thriller unlike any you've read before.

JULY 2019

9781492686033

Fiction

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$15.99 U.S.

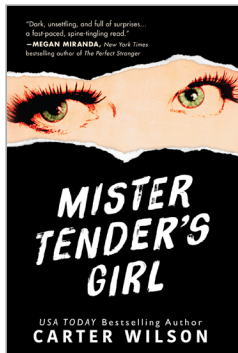
TP

416 Pages

Mister Tender's Girl

A Novel

Carter Wilson



CARTER WILSON is the award-winning and *USA Today* bestselling author of *The Dead Girl in 2A*. He lives outside of Boulder, Colorado, with his two children. Visit him at carterwilson.com.

A woman's nightmarish past comes back to stalk her in this bone-chilling psychological thriller inspired by the Slender Man stabbing.

- **The premise is frighteningly real: In 2014, two teens attempted to murder their classmate after becoming obsessed with Slendwr Man, a fictional online character**
- **An unforgettable hook and high-stakes plot make this a must-read for fans of edgy suspense like *The Wicked Girls***

As a fourteen-year-old girl in London, Alice survived a horrific stabbing attack by two classmates obsessed with Mister Tender, a graphic novel character created by Alice's own father. Now, a decade later and an ocean away, Alice is trying to focus on the present—but the past won't leave her alone. Someone knows far more than they should—not just about the night she's tried so hard to forget, but also deeply private details about Alice's life. Suddenly, the sinister Mister Tender is leaping off the page and into the real World, and he has his sights set on Alice.

In the vein of Alex Marwood's *The Wicked Girls*, *Mister Tender's Girl* is a harrowing psychological thriller about obsession, memory, survival—and how one appalling act can change the course of so many lives.

FEBRUARY 2018

9781492656500

Fiction

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$15.99 U.S.

TP

400 Pages

Best Served Cold

David P. Wagner

Rick Montoya Italian Mysteries, Book #8



Rick Montoya was expecting truffles on the menu during his visit to Assisi, not murder...

- **Unique hook:** This atmospheric series takes readers on a gastronomic tour of Italy's diverse regional cuisines, by way of well-plotted criminal investigations
- **Authentic voice:** Wagner spent more than nine years living in Italy with the U.S. Foreign Service
- **Well-reviewed series:** The Rick Montoya Italian mysteries are consistently well-reviewed, with the first in series receiving a starred review and debut of the month from *Library Journal*
- **Author/story location:** David P. Wagner lives in Colorado; the story is set in the Umbria region of Italy

When an old college friend leading a religious tour in Assisi asks Rick Montoya to fill in for their guide who'd gone missing, Rick is happy to oblige. It sounds like the perfect relief after a tense translation job involving witness testimony against the mafia.

But when another guide is found dead, Rick's relaxing gig turns into an unofficial job translating the local police inspector's interviews. Or so he thinks, until he learns her English skills rival his own. Navigating the inspector's mysterious motives, a suspect from his own past, and a slew of seemingly pious pilgrims, Rick fears he'll run out of time to kick back with a fine wine and savor the local cuisine.

DAVID P. WAGNER is a retired foreign service officer who spent nine years in Italy, learning to love all things Italian. Other diplomatic assignments included Brazil, Ecuador, and Uruguay, as well as two hardship postings to Washington, DC. He and his wife, Mary, live in Pueblo, Colorado.

AUGUST 2023

9781728271019 \$16.99 U.S.
 Mystery TP
 Poisoned Pen Press 272 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

Syrup to No Good

Catherine Bruns

Maple Syrup Mysteries, Book #2



USA Today bestselling author CATHERINE BRUNS lives in Upstate New York with an all-male household that consists of her very patient husband, three sons, and several spoiled pets. Catherine has a B.A. in both English and Performing Arts and is a former newspaper reporter and press release writer. In her spare time, she loves to bake, read, and attend live theater performances. Over the past five years, she's written fifteen mystery novels plus several novellas and has many more stories waiting to be told. Readers are invited to visit her website at www.catherinebruns.net.

Return to gorgeous small-town Vermont for another dessert-themed cozy sure to satisfy readers with both a sweet tooth and killer instincts.

- Sweets and dessert continue to be leading cozy mystery themes, a great fit for maple syrup and other sweet, Vermont treats
- Catherine is a *USA Today* bestselling author and avid self-promoter who has great connections (Denise Swanson blurbed *Penne Dreadful*, calling it a must read for fans of culinary mysteries.)
- Series features a Lebanese main character and Middle Eastern recipes, adding diversity to the cozy mystery space (author was inspired by her own Lebanese heritage)

Spring has finally come to Sugar Ridge, Vermont, and with it, the end of syrup making season at Sappy Endings. But there's no slowing down for new owner Leila Khoury. Her best friend Heather is getting ready to marry the man of her dreams and Leila's throwing her a last-minute bridal shower.

Things immediately grow sticky when the body of the groom's rich and backstabbing aunt is found by Leila with a knife in her back.

In order to save Heather's nuptials from being canceled, Leila agrees to help her friend investigate. Who wanted the cutthroat woman dead? Was it her slow as molasses unemployed son, set to inherit the family business? Her spouse, who was hearing sweet nothings from someone else? What about the head employee at her jewelry store, Bling, who tried to buy her out of her own business?

No matter what, Leila will need to tap a killer before her friend's big day gets cut off.

OCTOBER 2023

9781728253961 \$8.99 U.S.
 Mystery MP
 Poisoned Pen Press 336 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

Spoon to be Dead

Dana Mentink

Shake Shop Mystery, Book #3



A delicious dessert cozy mystery series featuring Trinidad Jones, whose new shake shop comes with a triple scoop of murder

- Series features a Cuban main character, adding much needed diversity to the cozy mystery space (the author's parents were raised in Cuba and her Cuban heritage provided her inspiration)
- Culinary cozies have strong readerships and dessert is the most popular subset, making Instagram-worthy monster shakes the perfect addition to the dessert shelf, especially with a holiday/wintertime slant
- Dana is a powerhouse author and *Pint of No Return* has earned a starred review from *Library Journal*, was a *Daphne du Maurier Award* finalist, and was a winner in the *International Latino Book Awards*

Trinidad is focused on making sure her Shimmy and Shake shop makes it through the cold Oregon winter, even if it means catering a big holiday steamboat party for the money-grabbing Leonard Pinkerton to make ends meet. But when her good-for-nothing ex, Gabe Bigley crashes through her shop's door proclaiming that he's back in town and he may have (maybe, accidentally) murdered someone, Trinidad and her fellow ex-wives must figure out what to do before they get sucked back into the Gabe vortex.

When they discover it's sweet, bird-watching local, Oscar, who has been killed in a hit and run, Trinidad immediately notices some peculiarities about the crime. And when Gabe asks her to investigate on his behalf, she has to oblige. But with local land, expanding businesses, and cold as ice cream grudges paving the way, Trinidad soon finds that the murderer may be their cone worst enemy.

DANA MENTINK is a *USA Today* and *Publishers Weekly* bestselling author. She's written over fifty titles in the suspense, lighthearted romance and mystery genres. She is pleased to write for Harlequin's Love Inspired Suspense and Poisoned Pen Press. Her new Shake Shop mystery series features Trinidad Jones and her funky freakshakes! You can connect with Dana via her website at danamentink.com, TikTok ([danamentinkauthor](https://www.tiktok.com/@danamentinkauthor)) and Instagram ([dana_mentink](https://www.instagram.com/dana_mentink)).

OCTOBER 2023

9781728231617	\$8.99 U.S.
Mystery	MP
Poisoned Pen Press	350 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

Lost in Paris

A Novel

Betty Webb



A valise of stolen manuscripts and a double murder are just the beginning of this twisty Jazz Age mystery.

- **Popular setting:** Paris is a perennial draw for readers, as witnessed by recent successes like *The Paris Bookseller* and *The Paris Library*
- **Intriguing era:** The Jazz Age is a fascinating period of tremendous social and political change, rich with groundbreaking works of art, music, and literature
- **Formidable female sleuth:** Emma is a heroine readers will cheer for—a steel magnolia who learns how to bloom where she's planted

Four years after being exiled to Paris for disgracing the family name, Alabama debutante Zoe Barlow is still reeling from the horror of her ejection. Still, she's managed to create a new family among fellow expats and artists, including Hadley and Ernest Hemingway. When a valise containing all of Ernest's writings goes missing, Zoe volunteers to help Hadley track it down. Unfortunately, the valise leads to two murders—the train porter who stole the bag and a young woman rumored to be Anastasia Romanov, shot to death on the edge of a small village.

With much more at stake than the missing manuscripts, Zoe risks everything she holds dear to find out who among her adopted family is a murderer.

As a journalist, BETTY WEBB interviewed U.S. presidents, astronauts, and Nobel Prize winners, as well as the homeless, dying, and polygamy runaways. A book reviewer at *Mystery Scene Magazine*, Betty is a member of National Federation of Press Women, Mystery Writers of America, and the National Organization of Zoo Keepers.

APRIL 2023

9781728269900 \$16.99 U.S.
 Mystery TP
 Poisoned Pen Press 336 Pages
 World English
 All rights available

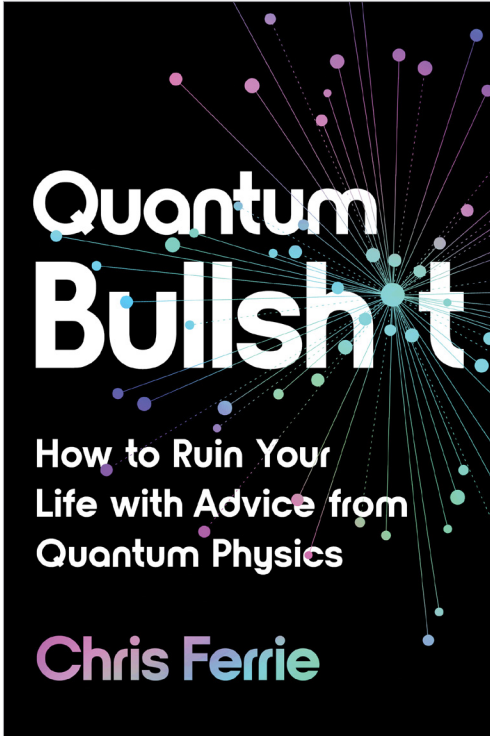
n o n f i c t i o n



Quantum Bullsh*t

How to Ruin Your Life with Advice from Quantum Physics

Chris Ferrie



From bestselling author and physicist Chris Ferrie comes a book perfect for people with a sense of humor who f*cking love science.

- **Original:** The first swearsy science book on the market combines two popular trends in books and actually teaches you quantum physics without turning you into a pocket-protector-wearing nerd
- **Rockstar author:** Chris Ferrie has sold more than 1 million copies of his Baby University books and is the world's bestselling science author for children
- **Broad appeal:** Truly hilarious and witty content elevates this book from merely a joke or gift item to a truly useful and enjoyable book to keep on your shelf long-term
- **Author location:** Australia

Quantum physics is weird and spooky and mystical and if you only understood it, you'd be rich and beautiful and have great sex, right? Wrong. Quantum physics is a well-understood science that professional bullshitters use to dupe unsuspecting victims with get-rich-quick scams and bogus Self-Help advice. This book is a no-nonsense explanation of what quantum physics is and is not, told in an accessible, humorous style with just the right amount of curse words. If you f*cking love science and want to be slightly less dumb than you were when you woke up this morning, this is the goddamn book for you.

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and senior lecturer for quantum software and information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a master's in applied mathematics, a BMath in mathematical physics, and a PhD in applied mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children.

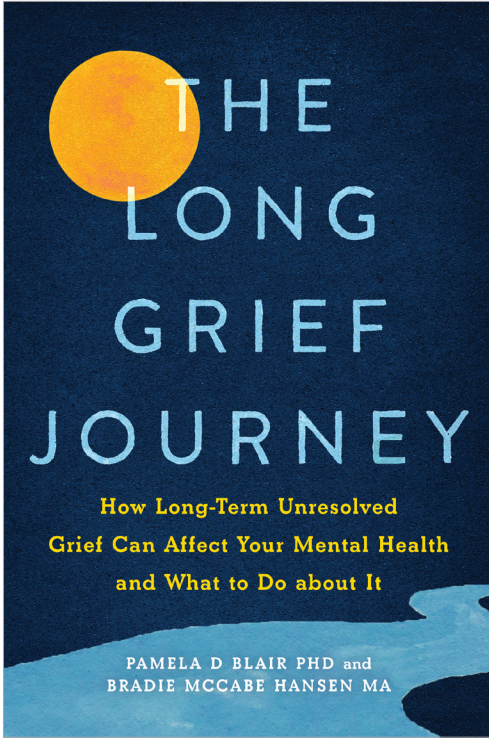
JANUARY 2023

9781728266053 \$17.99 U.S.
Science TP
Sourcebooks 224 Pages
World with translation
All rights available except Turkish

The Long Grief Journey

How Long-Term Unresolved Grief Can Affect Your Mental Health and What to Do about It

Pamela D Blair PhD & Bradie McCabe Hansen MA



PAMELA D. BLAIR, Ph.D. is the co-author of *I Wasn't Ready to Say Goodbye*, which has sold over 200,000 copies, the author of *The Next Fifty Years* and *Getting Older Better*, and a psychotherapist.

BRADIE MCCABE HANSEN, M.A. is a clinical psychologist.

Providing actionable advice on learning to live without a loved one and working through grief, this book challenges the idea that the grieving need to just “get over” their loss.

- **Much-needed resource:** With enduring occurrence of COVID deaths and other devastating world and national events that have disrupted the natural grief cycle, this book becomes even more critical
- **Connects grief with mental health:** Content not only leverages high-volume online search keywords around grief but also high-value keywords around mental health
- **Expert advice:** The authors are professionals in psychotherapy and Blair has written successful books on grief before
- **Author location:** The authors both live in Shelburne, Vermont

There is an idea in Western society that grieving for a loved one should only last six months to a year. But those who have felt this loss know that the grieving process continues silently for much longer. This book is for the people who have experienced loss and who by all appearances seem to have “moved on”—but internally they bear the sometimes-crippling weight of sadness and longing for their loved one.

Written by grief experts, *The Long Grief Journey* is a much-needed resource that includes exercises, journal prompts, and introduces rituals that aid the bereaved as they learn to live with loss.

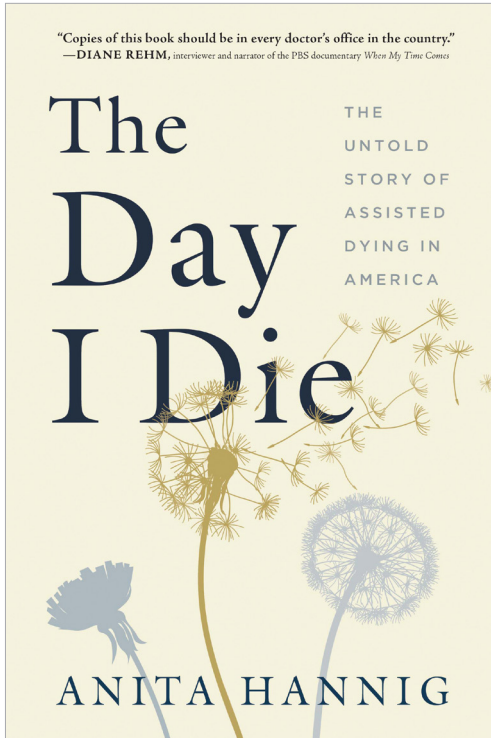
NOVEMBER 2023

9781728262666 \$16.99 U.S.
Grieving TP
Sourcebooks 416 Pages
World with translation
All rights available

The Day I Die

The Untold Story of Assisted Dying in America

Anita Hannig



DR. ANITA HANNIG is associate professor of anthropology at Brandeis University, where she teaches classes on the cultural dimensions of medicine and death. Over the past four years, she has studied how access to medically assisted death is transforming the ways Americans die.

The first work of character-driven nonfiction to passionately, lucidly, and sensitively explore the legal practice of medical assistance in dying, now in paperback.

- **First of its kind:** The first commercial work of nonfiction to provide an in-depth exploration of the experience of individuals choosing to pursue medical assistance in dying under current U.S. laws
- **Qualified author:** Dr. Anita Hannig has conducted extensive research, including volunteering in hospice settings and attending the assisted deaths of several individuals, and treats the subject matter with the dignity and empathy it deserves
- **Accessible:** Clear, accessible writing and a structure driven by narrative elements and characters we follow through the book make this a fascinating, if at times emotional, read
- **Author location:** Dr. Anita Hannig lives in Oregon, where the Death with Dignity Act was enacted in 1997

The Day I Die is a major work of nonfiction that tackles the one issue we'll all eventually come to face—our final days, hours, and minutes. With clarity and empathy, award-winning anthropologist Anita Hannig uncovers the stigma against the practice of assisted dying, untangles the legalities and logistics of pursuing assisted death in America today, and profiles the dedicated advocates and medical personnel involved. In intimate, lyrical detail, Hannig explains why someone might consider medical assistance in dying and how that decision impacts their loved ones. In a time when nearly 80 percent of Americans die in hospitals and nursing homes, medical assistance in dying could transform the way we die for the better, allowing more people to define the terms of their own death.

FEBRUARY 2023

9781728259420 \$17.99 U.S.
 Social Sciences TP
 Sourcebooks 368 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

If Chippy Was Your Dog

David Vozar



After many years working in publishing, DAVID VOZAR returned to his true love of drawing and taught himself animation. In an effort to push back on all the negativity in social media he thought that bringing Chippy each day with messages of unconditional love would resonate with people. Today Chippy's GIF's and videos are shared by billions of people around the world.

An adorable picture book from one of the internet's favorite webtoon pups. Chippy wants your little one to know how much he loves them and wants to be their dog. Discover the true meaning of love in this sweet illustrated book!

- Chippy has been loving you across social media outlets for more than ten years with over 19 billion downloads of his gif images. This is his first book.
- Full-color illustrations throughout as the book grows with you from picture book illustrations to comic strips

An adorable picture book from one of the internet's favorite webtoon pups. Chippy wants your little one to know how much he loves them and wants to be their dog. Page after page, Chippy builds his case and hopes that you and your little one will adopt him. Discover the true meaning of love in this sweet illustrated book!

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781728276168

Gift

Sourcebooks

World with translation

All rights available

\$16.99 U.S.

HC

42 Pages

100 Ways to Love You

David Vozar



After many years working in publishing, DAVID VOZAR returned to his true love of drawing and taught himself animation. In an effort to push back on all the negativity in social media he thought that bringing Chippy each day with messages of unconditional love would resonate with people. Today Chippy's GIF's and videos are shared by billions of people around the world.

A charming giftbook with one of the internet's favorite web comic pups, *100 Ways To Love You* is sure to capture hearts.

- This is the first book from Chippy to release in the adult gift space.
- A colorful package with trends in holiday and all moments where consumers want to give something that literally says "I Love You"

Chippy spent a lot of time thinking about you and all the ways he could express his love for you. This is his list. Whether this is a well-deserved gift for yourself or a loved one Chippy will do his best ensure that the reader will finish the book a little happier.

Includes 100 charming reasons why you have Chippy's heart, many mirroring his popular gif images but most exclusive to this unique little gift book.

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781728276199

Gift

Sourcebooks

World with translation

All rights available

\$14.99 U.S.

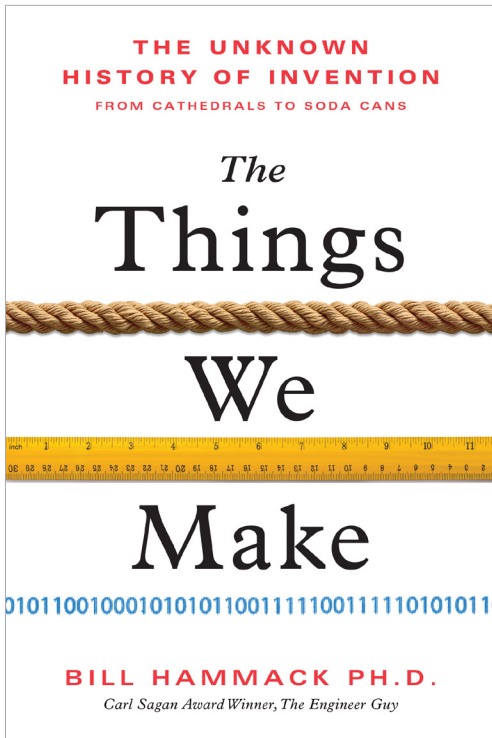
HC

80 Pages

The Things We Make

The Unknown History of Invention from Cathedrals to Soda Cans

Bill Hammack, PhD



From Stonehenge to microchips, discover the one simple method used to engineer the world as we know it.

- **Great read: Commercial, accessible writing that entertains as it informs on a topic that has never been explored in a mainstream title**
- **Author location: Chicago, Illinois**

In this book, Bill Hammack, better known as the Engineer Guy, takes us on a whirlwind tour of how humans built the World we know today. From the grand stone arches of medieval cathedrals to the mundane modern soda can, Hammack explains the golden rule of thumb that underlies every new building technique, every technological advancement, and every creative solution that leads us one step closer to a better, more functional world. Perfect for readers of Adam Grant and Jared Diamond, this fascinating examination of the method that keeps pushing humanity forward is a spotlight on the achievements of the past and a celebration of the potential of our future.

BILL HAMMACK is a professor of engineering at the University of Illinois and the host of the engineering *YouTube* channel. His work has received nine national awards from a diverse group of engineering, scientific, and journalistic societies. In 2019, he was the recipient of the prestigious Carl Sagan Award. He lives in Chicago with his family.

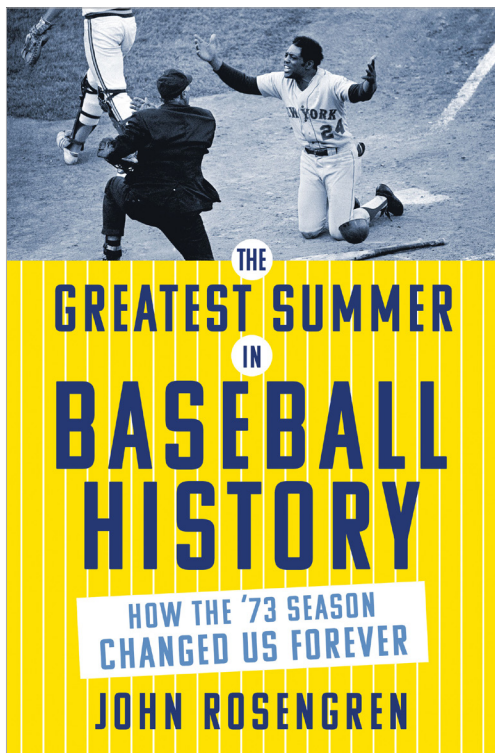
MARCH 2023

9781728215754 \$26.99 U.S.
 Science HC
 Sourcebooks 272 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

The Greatest Summer in Baseball History, 2E

How the '73 Season Changed Us Forever

John Rosengren



JOHN ROSENGREN is a Pulitzer Prize nominee, author, and journalist whose works have appeared in hundreds of publications from *Sports Illustrated* to *Readers Digest*. A lifelong Twins fan, John lives in Minneapolis with his wife and their two children.

The summer that changed baseball: A reissue of the awe-inspiring tale of Summer '73, the season that redefined baseball with new rules, big money, and a reckoning with race.

- **America's pastime:** Baseball history books continue to trend with readers—there's a high online search volume for related keywords
- **Perfect timing:** 2023 is the 50-year anniversary of the summer covered in this book, 1973
- **Refreshed packaging:** Brand new positioning and cover to appeal to a wider audience
- **Author/story location:** The author lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and the story takes place in the United States

In 1973, baseball was in crisis. The first strike in pro sports had soured fans, game attendance had fallen, and America's team the Yankees had lost more games and money than ever. Baseball was facing a bust.

Yet, five of baseball's greatest figures saved the sport and returned it to its pedestal as America's pastime.

Powerhouse Hank Aaron surprised the nation by beating Babe Ruth's home run record in the face of racist threats. George Steinbrenner purchased the Yankees at a bargain and bought back their faded glory. The introduction of the designated hitter divided the American League and the National leagued but extended the careers of senior players such as Orlando Cepeda. An elderly and ailing Willie Mays nearly helped the Mets pull off a miracle with the final swing of his career. And, Reggie Jackson, the MVP of a tense World Series game, became the prototype for the modern superstar. They changed baseball forever.

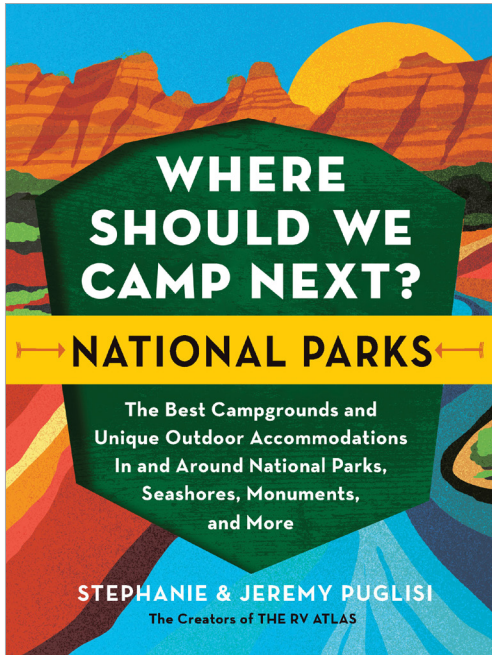
APRIL 2023

9781728271897 \$16.99 U.S.
 Sports TP
 Sourcebooks 352 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

Where Should We Camp Next? National Parks

The Best Campgrounds and Unique Outdoor Accommodations in and Around National Parks, Seashores, Monuments, and More

Stephanie Puglisi & Jeremy Puglisi



STEPHANIE and JEREMY PUGLISI are the creators of the *RV Atlas* podcast and the authors of *The Idiot's Guide: RV Vacations*, *See You at the Campground*, and *Where Should We Camp Next?*. They live in New Jersey

The perennial summer adventure question: **Where should we camp next? National parks edition!**

- **Trending topic:** Even people who have never been camping are looking for new ways to connect with nature and their local national parks—which are experiencing a record-breaking number of new visitors
- **Strong sales track:** The first book in the “Where Should We Camp Next?” series sold more than 25,000 copies within six months of initial publication
- **Expansion of a popular series:** Not necessary to read in order, the Puglisis are the authors of *Where Should We Camp Next?* and *Meet Me At The Campground*
- **Knowledgeable authors:** Stephanie and Jeremy Puglisi are the creators of the popular *RV Atlas* podcast and are sponsored by some of the biggest brands in the outdoor adventure industry
- **Author Location:** Stephanie and Jeremy Puglisi live in New Jersey

With America's national parks seeing rejuvenated interest from campers, whether it's in tents, RVs, cabins, or yurts, one question continues to float around camping communities more than any other: “Where should I camp next?”

Camping and RV experts Jeremy and Stephanie Puglisi are here with the answers. *Where Should We Camp Next?: National Parks* offers an expert but accessible guide to the best campgrounds and outdoor accommodations in and around over one hundred national parks, lakeshores, monuments, and more. The Puglisis will help you understand the different types of camping accommodations, find hidden gems across the country, and plan your family's next bucket list trip. It's time to make some memories in America's breathtaking national parks system!

APRIL 2023

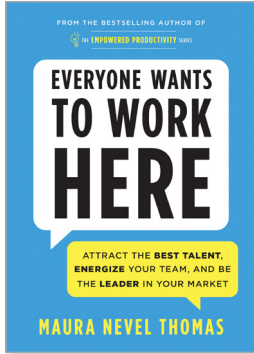
9781728262598	\$18.99 U.S.
Travel	TP
Sourcebooks	400 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

Everyone Wants to Work Here

Empowered Productivity

Attract the Best Talent, Energize Your Team, and Be the Leader in Your Market

Maura Thomas



MAURA THOMAS is an award-winning international speaker and a trainer on individual and corporate productivity and work-life balance. She is a TEDx speaker and the founder of Regain Your Time.

Award-winning corporate trainer Maura Thomas empowers workers to create a culture of productivity.

- **Accredited author:** Maura Thomas is a TEDx speaker and the bestselling author of *Attention Management* and *From To-Do to Done*
- **Data-driven techniques that create success:** Utilizes a scientific approach to inspiring teams to become more productive, and instills a “thrive, not survive” attitude
- **Empowering read:** *Everyone Wants to Work Here* empowers readers in the workplace to create a team culture that supports productivity

From productivity expert Maura Thomas, *Everyone Wants to Work Here* is a leader’s guide to building a culture of productivity for their team’s shared success. Maura helps managers break down bad habits within their team and build lasting strategies for success. Productive cultures don’t just happen. The culture at your organization is created by the behaviors of everyone who works at the organization, including you! You can be empowered to define what productivity means in the context of your work and to create conditions that support your own productivity.

APRIL 2023

9781728234892

Business / Leadership

Simple Truths

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$12.99 U.S.

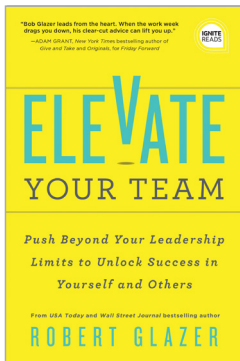
TP

288 Pages

Elevate Your Team

Push Beyond Your Leadership Limits to Unlock Success in Yourself and Others

Robert Glazer



ROBERT GLAZER built a \$20 million global business recognized as a best place to work by *Inc.*, *Fortune*, *Forbes*, *Entrepreneur*, the *Boston Globe*, and *Glassdoor*.

From bestselling author Robert Glazer comes a must-read leadership title for you and your team.

- **New title from a bestselling author:** Follow up to the *USA Today* and *Wall Street Journal* bestseller *Elevate*
- **Applies key business concepts:** Breaks down key concepts (such as Simon Sinek’s “Why” and Carol Dweck’s “Mindset”) to use as foundation for each core element of capacity building
- **Evergreen topic:** Explores teamwork trends and leadership opportunities

It’s time to break down your barriers as a leader, as a team, and achieve. Just wanting to be better is never enough. The ability to elevate—to exceed and outperform expectations—is directly related to your ability to build capacity in yourself and others. What capacity exactly? Making time to not just tackle everything you place on your plate (personally and professionally) but to CRUSH each and every accomplishment.

MARCH 2023

9781728238784

Business

Simple Truths

World English

All rights available

\$14.99 U.S.

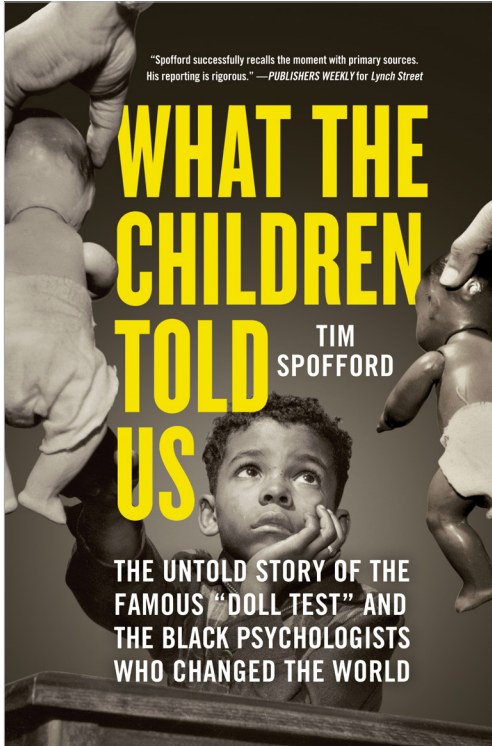
TP

168 Pages

What the Children Told Us

The Untold Story of the Famous “Doll Test” and the Black Psychologists Who Changed the World

Tim Spofford



TIM SPOFFORD's writing career has focused on racial issues in education. Spofford has taught writing and journalism in schools and colleges and has a doctor of arts in English degree from the State University of New York at Albany. His work has appeared in the *New York Times*, *Newsday*, *Mother Jones*, and other publications. He lives with his wife, Barbara, in St. Petersburg, Florida, and Lee, Massachusetts. Visit him at timspoffordbooks.com.

For readers of *The Immortal Life of Henrietta Lacks* and *Hidden Figures*, *What the Children Told Us* tells the story of an iconic partnership that set the stage for decades of civil rights activism.

- **Market:** Readers continue to seek out stories of forgotten figures from history, particularly the stories of Black people and other POC whose influences have been overlooked
- **Author expertise:** The author has devoted more than a decade to researching and writing the book and has exclusive access to the Clark family photos and documents
- **Incredible read:** Well-drawn characters, an immersive setting, and important historical events and figures woven into the story make this an unputdownable read for fans of serious narrative history
- **Author location:** Tim Spofford lives in St. Petersburg, Florida, and Lee, Massachusetts

As a young Black couple in the 1940s, Kenneth Clark and Mamie Phipps knew the devastating impact of segregation firsthand. But the Clarks revealed the true impact of segregation in a psychological study that would resonate for decades to come, in which they asked Black children which kinds of baby dolls they preferred: brown or white. Two-thirds of the children surveyed chose the white doll, and some even denied their own skin color.

This is the story of the towering intellectual and emotional partnership between two Black scholars who highlighted the undeniable psychological effects of racial segregation. Paving the way for the landmark *Brown v. Board of Education* case and engaging in unrelenting activism over several decades, the Clarks' story is one of courage, love, and an unflinching belief that Black children deserved better than what society was prepared to give them.

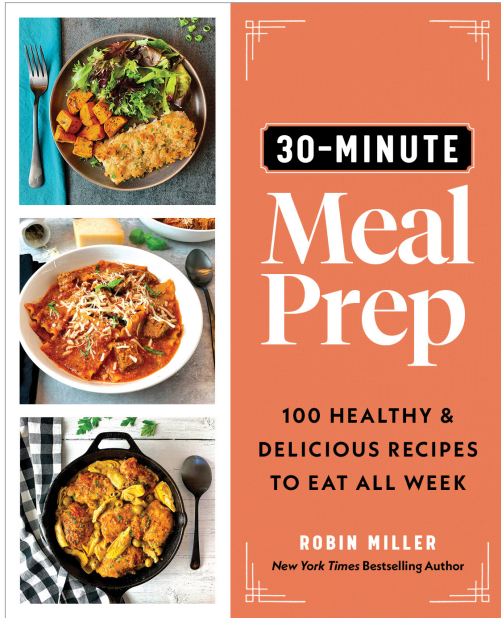
JUNE 2023

9781728271941 \$18.99 U.S.
 Social Sciences TP
 Sourcebooks 384 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

30-Minute Meal Prep

100 Healthy and Delicious Recipes to Eat All Week

Robin Miller



The go-to cookbook for healthy, delicious meal prep—in 30 minutes or less!

- **Stellar author:** Robin Miller brings a solid author platform and perspective as a nutritionist to promote the book in traditional retail channels
- **Data-driven approach to a cookbook concept:** Keyword research proves readers are hungry for this kind of cookbook
- **Blue ocean opportunity:** The meal-prep space has less competition and presents more opportunity to break through in the category compared to some of the other “hot” cooking topics
- **Author/story location:** Robin Miller lives in Phoenix, Arizona

30-Minute Meal Prep is the essential cookbook for fast, easy meal prep that saves you time and helps you create delicious options for breakfast, lunch, dinner, and snacks that you and your family will love. Transform leftovers into amazing second-night meals while also focusing on clean eating, budget-friendly meals, and fast and easy cooking.

ROBIN MILLER has been a TV personality, food writer, and nutritionist since 1990, and she is the author of ten books, including the *New York Times* bestseller *Quick Fix Meals*. Her popular show, *Quick Fix Meals with Robin Miller*, aired on the Food Network for five years, and all six seasons are currently streaming on Discovery+. Robin ranks in the top three of famous nutritionists worldwide.

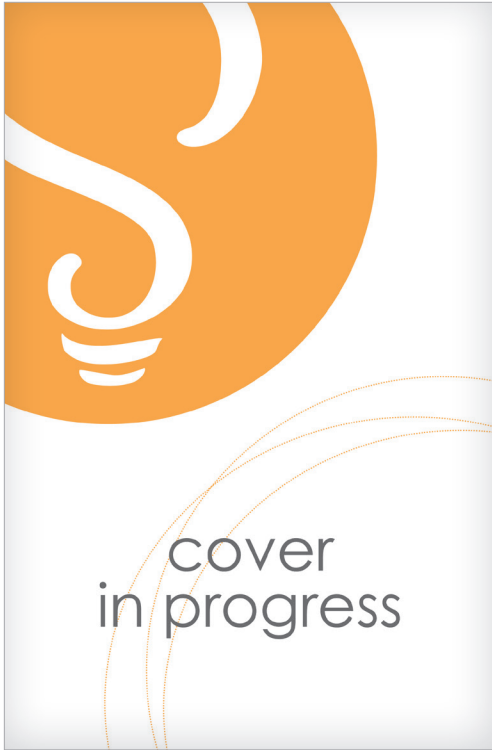
JULY 2023

9781728268873 \$19.99 U.S.
 Cookbooks TP
 Sourcebooks 256 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

45 Ways to Live Like an Italian

Italian-Inspired Self-Care Traditions for Everyday Happiness

Raeleen D'Agostino Mautner, PhD



For readers of *The Little Book of Hygge* and *Ikigai*, *The Little Book of La Dolce Vita* shows you how to relieve stress and lead a more balanced, joyful way of life using the Italian concept of *la dolce vita*.

- **Unique approach to self-care:** Demand for self-care books continues to soar and this book offers prescriptive self-care and mental health advice on the benefits of living like an Italian
- **Very promotable author:** Not only is the author a dual citizen of Italy and the U.S., but she also is a mental health expert and holds a Ph.D. in psychology. She gives speeches at libraries, bookstores, and Italian cultural clubs and is exploring a new Italian lifestyle radio show with a local station in Connecticut
- **Superbly giftable:** Who doesn't love Italy! Highly illustrated and with dippable content, this is the perfect gift for the Italophile or anyone needing a happy dose of Italian self-care in their life
- **Author location:** The author lives in Connecticut

Long before hygge, lagom, or ikigai took the world by storm, there was *la dolce vita*—the Italian phrase for “the sweet life.” *The Little Book of La Dolce Vita* is an essential guide to living an Italian-inspired life of contentment, balance, and simple pleasures and brings a unique Self-Help approach to espousing the benefits of Italian traditions on improving one's mental health. The book will offer practical habits of love, balance, and simplicity that make life in Italy a daily celebration, along with an activity for each section to bring the inspiration to life.

RAELEEN D'AGOSTINO MAUTNER, a citizen of both Italy and the U.S., holds a PhD in psychology. An astute observer of cultural differences, she was brought up in an Italian family and travels to Italy frequently. She is a regular contributor to bilingual (English/Italian) publications and has served as the stress-reduction interventionist for a large cardiac study at Yale. She lives in New Haven, Connecticut.

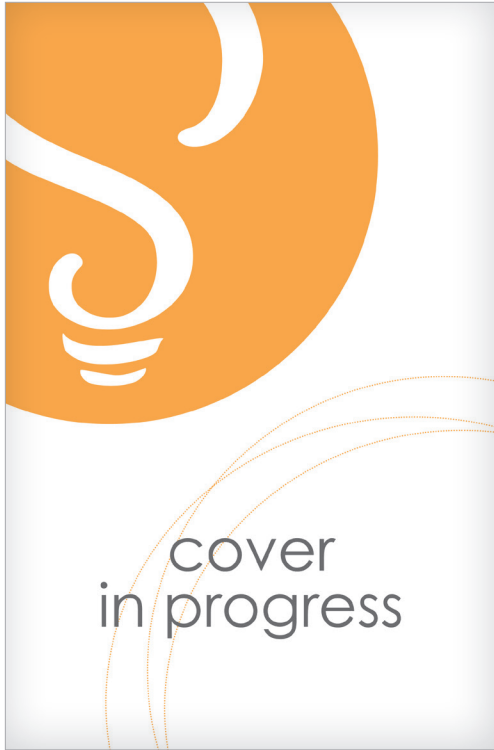
NOVEMBER 2023

9781728274331 \$19.99 U.S.
 Self-Help HC
 Sourcebooks 240 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

50 Ways to More Calm, Less Stress

Scientifically Proven Ways to Relieve Anxiety and Boost Your Mental Health Using Your Five Senses

Megy Karydes



MEGY KARYDES is a Chicago-based professional marketer, writer, and communications professor. She specializes in feature writing around the topics of food, travel, health, home, and garden for print publications and websites. Her work has appeared in *USA Today*, *The Atlantic*, *Eating Well*, *National Geographic*, *Midwest Living*, and more.

Fifty mind-body connection activities that are backed by science, easy to do, and low or no cost to help busy, anxious people channel calm, relieve stress, and manage their mental health by using their five senses.

- **Fresh take on self-care:** Most books in the space are hyper-focused on one technique, whereas this book will appeal to a broader audience because the activities are more far-reaching across a spectrum of interests
- **Primed for online:** Hits on high-value keywords in the self-care, stress and anxiety, and mental health space with huge backlist potential
- **Highly giftable:** Lightly designed internals will make this the perfect gift book for several occasions, including back-to-school/college care package, holiday, new year/new you, divorce, and graduation
- **Author location:** The author lives in Chicago, Illinois

Many of us are at the breaking point. We're stressed. We're tired. We feel overwhelmed on a daily basis, from the moment we wake up until we go to bed. We're turning to Self-Help books, articles, podcasts, Instagram, and more to help us find better ways to manage our stress or calm our brains and bodies. While most books in this realm focus on one technique—e.g., meditation, aromatherapy, breath-walking, etc.—few of them focus on taking advantage of using our senses to identify ways to channel calm, things that are accessible to us based on our own interests and abilities. *50 Ways to More Calm, Less Stress* is about helping busy and anxious people relieve stress by using their five senses. Each activity is supported by scientific research, easy to do, and either low or no cost.

Examples include:

TOUCH: Addressing burnout and digital fatigue through a creative outlet like cross-stitching, embroidery, or knitting

SEE: Forest therapy using the five senses to connect with nature

TASTE: Mindful eating to teach you to be less reactive to stress

SMELL: Aromatherapy requires just a few sniffs of a scent to help ease your mind or help you focus

HEAR: Calm your body by tuning in to music or white noise

DECEMBER 2023

9781728262529 \$16.99 U.S.
 Self-Help TP
 Sourcebooks 320 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

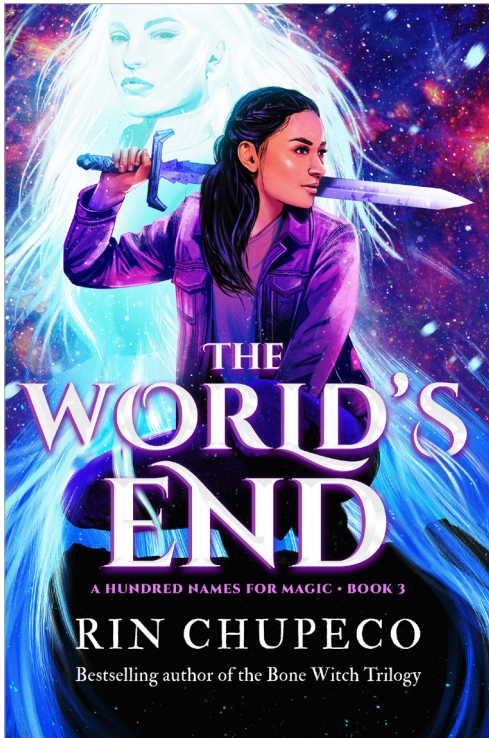
young adult



The World's End

Rin Chupeco

A Hundred Names for Magic, Book #3



Despite an uncanny resemblance to Japanese revenants, RIN CHUPECO has always maintained their sense of humor. Raised in Manila, Philippines, they keep four pets: a dog, two birds, and a husband. They've been a technical writer and a travel blogger but now makes things up for a living. They are the author of *The Girl from the Well*, *The Suffering*, *the Bone Witch* trilogy, and the *A Hundred Names for Magic* trilogy. Connect with Rin at rinchupeco.com.

The third and final book in the *A Hundred Names for Magic* trilogy, an unforgettable alternative history fairy-tale series from the author of *The Bone Witch* about found family, modern-day magic, and finding the place you belong.

- **Perfect for Gen Z:** This series has fairy tale magic mixed with real world issues like immigration, discrimination, and LGBTQ rights—all top-of-the-mind issues for Gen Z
- **Superstar author:** Rin Chupeco is the author of the successful *Bone Witch* trilogy and has sold more than 200,000 copies of her previous titles
- **Stunning new packaging:** The paperback will have a brand-new cover and additional material that will expand on the world of the *A Hundred Names for Magic* trilogy

It's been three months since the Snow Queen and OzCorp infiltrated Maidenkeep and nearly seized the Nine Maidens. Ryker is still unconscious after the Snow Queen attacked him and is being monitored at the hospital. Abigail Fey's curse has far-reaching consequences, and many in the Royal States have been using it to stir unrest and hostilities against Avalon.

When the Adama, a firebird-like creature, appears in Avalon, the gang discovers it is one of seven magical artifacts that the Snow Queen has been searching for, in her bid to open a portal to Buyan. Determined to find the artifacts first, the Bandersnatchers find information about the other five artifacts: the Lotus Lantern in China, the tamatabeko in Japan, the Pied Piper's Flute and the Singing Bone in Germany, and the raskovnik at World's End, the site where Peter Pan and Captain Hook had fought and had destroyed. The final relic is a portal somewhere inside Wonderland. But the Snow Queen will stop at nothing to get to the relics first. And when one of their own is killed in the fight, it takes everything they have to continue the fight to save Avalon once and for all.

NOVEMBER 2023

9781492672722	\$18.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	HC
Sourcebooks Fire	464 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available except audio	

An Unreliable Magic

Rin Chupeco

A Hundred Names for Magic, Book #2



RIN CHUPECO has always maintained their sense of humor, despite uncanny resemblances to Japanese revenants. Raised in Manila, Philippines, they have been a technical writer and a travel blogger but now makes things up for a living. They are also the author of *The Girl from the Well*, *The Suffering*, and the Bone Witch trilogy. Connect with Rin at rinchupeco.com.

This second book in the **A Hundred Names for Magic** trilogy is not your average fairy tale. Join Alex, Tala, and their friends on their next adventure in this unputdownable series about modern-day magic, found family, and standing up for what's right.

- **Compelling mashup:** The *A Hundred Names for Magic* trilogy combines our contemporary world with fairy-tale figures and high-fantasy magic, and the second book has even more action, fairy-tale characters, and heart
- **Superstar author:** Rin Chupeco is the author of the successful *Bone Witch* trilogy and has sold more than 200,000 copies of her previous titles
- **Author/story location:** Rin Chupeco lives in the Philippines, and the *A Hundred Names for Magic* trilogy takes place in an alternate-history Arizona and fantasy world

It's been six months since the lost city of Avalon was retaken. Alex is doing his best to be a good leader, but he needs all the help he can get, which is why his best friend, Tala, is right by his side. Unfortunately, when the Nameless Sword in the stone appears suddenly in the castle courtyard, it brings a new set of problems. Avalon custom dictates that anyone is free to try to pull it out, attracting people from all walks of life and leaving the kingdom vulnerable to attack.

Not to mention that mysterious portals have started popping up, bringing nightwalkers, ice maidens, and even a surly dragon right to Avalon's doorstep.

When Avalon's sworn enemy, the Snow Queen, emerges with an unlikely ally and attempts to open a portal to a long-lost country whose life-giving waters could make her even more powerful, Alex, Tala, and their friends will have to work together to stop her, even after their biggest betrayal leaves them broken.

APRIL 2023

9781728268866	\$11.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	464 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available except audio	

PREVIOUS TITLES NOW IN PAPERBACK



9781728243269
\$11.99 U.S.
Book #1

The Bone Witch

RIn Chupeco

The Bone Witch, Book #1



Raised in Manila, Philippines, RIN CHUPECO keeps four pets: a dog, two birds, and a husband. They've been a technical writer and travel blogger, but now they make things up for a living. Connect with Rin at rinchupeco.com.

Tea can raise the dead, but resurrection comes at a price in the launch of a lyrical new fantasy series... Now in paperback.

- An Indie Next pick and Junior Library Guild selection with multiple starred reviews, *The Bone Witch* “will leave readers begging for the promised sequel.”—*School Library Journal*

When Tea accidentally resurrects her brother from the dead, she learns she is different from the other witches in her family. Her gift for necromancy means that she's a bone witch.

She puts all her energy into becoming an asha. But dark forces are encroaching, and in the face of danger, Tea will have to make a difficult choice about how to use her power.

FEBRUARY 2018

9781492652786

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except Turkish, Russian, audio

\$10.99 U.S.

TP

448 Pages

The Heart Forger

RIn Chupeco

The Bone Witch, Book #2



Raised in Manila, Philippines, RIN CHUPECO keeps four pets: a dog, two birds, and a husband. They've been a technical writer and travel blogger, but now they make things up for a living. Connect with Rin at rinchupeco.com.

In this dark, engrossing sequel to *The Bone Witch*, Tea has mastered resurrection—now it's time for revenge.

- Rin Chupeco returns to the atmospheric and enchanting fantasy world that readers love in this sequel to the stunning series starter, *The Bone Witch*

Tea, a bone witch who can resurrect the dead, is done with her self-imposed exile. She now possesses all seven bezozars she needs to revive the powerful daeva. With the help of these terrible monsters, she can finally enact her revenge against the royals who wronged her and took the life of her one true love.

Alliances and allegiances are shifting, and danger lurks in and out of the kingdom. But Tea's heart is set on vengeance, even if it turns her against her now-estranged brother, who supports her enemies. War is brewing, and when dark magic is at play, no one is safe.

MARCH 2018

9781492635857

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except Turkish, Russian, audio

\$17.99 U.S.

HC

528 Pages

The Shadowglass

RIn Chupeco

The Bone Witch, Book #3



Raised in Manila, Philippines, RIN CHUPECO keeps four pets: a dog, two birds, and a husband. They've been a technical writer and travel blogger, but now they make things up for a living. Connect with Rin at rinchupeco.com.

In the highly anticipated finale to the *Bone Witch* trilogy, Tea's life—and the fate of the kingdoms—hangs in the balance.

- This captivating fantasy story with Persian and Asian influences, focuses on witches, curses, and resurrection

Tea is a bone witch with the dark magic needed to raise the dead. She has used this magic to breathe life into those she has loved and lost...and those who would join her army against the deceitful royals. But Tea's quest to conjure a shadowglass—to achieve immortality for the one person she loves most in the world—threatens to consume her heart.

Tea's black heartsglass only grows darker with each new betrayal. And when she is left with new blood on her hands, Tea must answer to a power greater than the elder asha or even her conscience...

MARCH 2019

9781492660606

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except Turkish, Russian, audio

\$17.99 U.S.

HC

448 Pages

The Sacrifice

Rin Chupeco



From bestselling author Rin Chupeco comes a chilling new horror story! When a film crew arrives on a cursed island off the coast of the Philippines, a terrifying legend threatens to kill off their group one by one.

- **Horror is trending:** Horror is hot, and a terrific genre for Rin; their first horror with Sourcebooks, *The Girl from the Well*, netted more than 60,000 copies and earned starred reviews and was on TLA and ALA reading lists
- **Perfect hook:** A horror that combines a terrifying legend with a thrilling survival story will keep readers on the edge of their seats
- **Prolific, talented author:** Rin writes across genres and is a wonderful seller who consistently earns starred reviews

Alon, a local teenager, watches a production crew of an American documentary-style reality show set up on Kisapmata (called the "Godseye" by the Americans), an island off the coast of the Philippines rumored to be cursed. Two producers offer to pay them to be the crew's tour guide since other locals have refused to set foot on the island.

Within minutes of their arrival, a sinkhole appears, revealing a mummified corpse entwined within a balet tree growing underground. Rattled, the showrunner explains to Alon the purpose of the show: to investigate the island's legend of a Dreamer god that supposedly grants believers unspeakable powers in exchange for eight sacrifices.

A mysterious journal they find lends credit to the curse and poses a sinister riddle: *He who sleeps in the mouth is He who sleeps in the eye. The first to eat, the second to seed, the third to wear, the fourth to birth, the fifth to serve, the sixth to lure, the seventh to consume, the last to wake.* The roles of each seem to align with the known sacrifices.

As the crew falls victim to the island's curse one by one, Alon must figure out a way to stop the Dreamer before it destroys more than just the island.

Despite uncanny resemblances to Japanese revenants, RIN CHUPECO has always maintained their sense of humor. Raised in Manila, Philippines, they keep four pets: a dog, two birds, and a husband. They are the author of *The Girl from the Well*, *The Suffering*, *the Bone Witch* trilogy, and the *A Hundred Names for Magic* trilogy. Connect with Rin at rinchupeco.com.

PREVIOUS TITLES



9781728262345

SEPTEMBER 2022

9781728255910	\$10.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	304 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available except audio	

This Delicious Death

Kayla Cottingham



KAYLA COTTINGHAM is a YA author and librarian. Originally from Salt Lake City, Utah, Kayla lives just outside of Boston, where she loves to go hiking in the woods, pet any and all dogs, and play RPGs. She is passionate about connecting young people with books featuring diverse voices so they can see themselves and their communities represented on the page. She is also the author of *My Dearest Darkest*.

From the bestselling author of *My Dearest Darkest* comes a story of four best friends with a hunger for human flesh who attend a music festival in the desert where they discover a murderous plot to expose and vilify the girls and everyone like them.

- **True Blood meets Pretty Little Liars meets Coachella Gone Wrong:** Great hook that takes the setting of Coachella, mixed with the secretive girls of *PLL*, and the paranormal future of *True Blood*; it has something for everyone!
- **Poised for Success:** *My Dearest Darkest*, the author's debut, is a bestselling book, and this will build on the brand she created
- **Great author:** The author is super plugged into the YA community; she is a youth services librarian and a former book reviewer

Five years ago, the melting of arctic permafrost released a pathogen of unknown origin into the atmosphere, causing a small percentage of people to undergo a transformation that became known as the Hollowing. Those impacted slowly became intolerant to normal food and were only able to gain sustenance by consuming the flesh of other human beings. Those who went without flesh quickly became feral, turning on their friends and family. However, scientists were able to create a synthetic version of human meat that would satisfy the hunger of those impacted by the Hollowing. As a result, humanity slowly began to return to normal, albeit with lasting fear and distrust for the people they'd pejoratively dubbed ghouls.

Zoey, Celeste, Valeria, and Jasmine are all ghouls living in Southern California. As a last hurrah before their graduation, they decided to attend a musical festival in the desert. They have a cooler filled with hard seltzers and syn-flesh and are ready to party.

But on the first night of the festival, Val goes feral and ends up killing and eating a boy. As other festival guests start disappearing around them, the girls soon discover someone is drugging ghouls and making them feral. And if they can't figure out how to stop it, and soon, no one at the festival is safe.

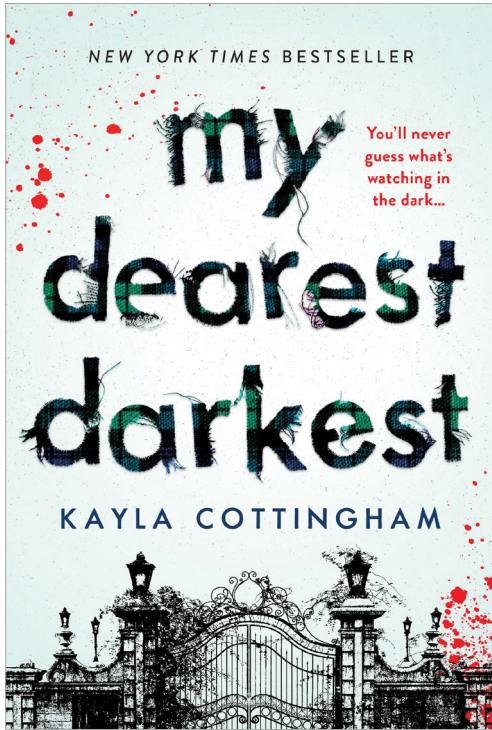
APRIL 2023

9781728236445	\$11.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	304 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available	

My Dearest Darkest

Kayla Cottingham

DEBUT!



KAYLA COTTINGHAM is a youth services library assistant at her local library and an MLIS candidate at Simmons University and has worked as an editorial intern for *The Horn Book* and Page Street Publishing. She currently resides in Brookline, Massachusetts.

The *Umbrella Academy* meets *It* with a dash of *The Craft* in this stinging, feminist LGBTQIA+ horror debut about girls claiming their power.

- **Captivating hook:** This book's wholly original plot sets it apart from any other books in the YA horror genre
- **A hot space:** Perfect for fans of feminist horror bestsellers like *The Wilder Girls* and *The Grace Year* and includes a sapphic romance
- **Creepy and atmospheric:** The *Umbrella Academy* lends an unshakable sensation of eeriness, which permeates prose and captivates readers

Finch Chamberlin is the newest transfer student to the ultra-competitive Ulalume Academy...but she's also not what she seems. Before school started, Finch and her parents got into an accident that should have left her dead. But something monstrous, ancient, and terrifying wouldn't let her die. Finch doesn't know why she woke up after her heart stopped, but ever since, she's felt a constant pull to the town of Rainwater, like something on the island is calling to her.

Selena St. Clair rules Ulalume Academy. She's careful not to let anyone get too close to her...until she meets Finch. The two girls are instantly drawn to each other, even though Selena fears letting Finch in truly will change everything.

One night, Finch, Selena, and her friends accidentally summon a creature of immense power in the depths of the school. It promises to grant every desire the girls have kept locked away in their insecure hearts—but for a terrible price. As the cost of their wanting becomes more deadly, Finch and Selena must learn to work together to stop the horror they unleashed before it consumes the entire island.

MARCH 2022

9781728236414	\$10.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	368 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available except audio	

The Warning

Kristy Acevedo

The Warning, Book #1



KRISTY ACEVEDO is a young adult author, public high school teacher for more than twenty years, plant lover, and *Star Trek* fan. She lives in Massachusetts with her husband, two daughters, and two cats. Learn more at kristyacevedo.com.

The end is coming. How do you live, and how far would you go to save yourself and the ones you love? A compelling dystopian novel for anyone who's ever felt like their life—their world—is on the brink of imploding.

- **What would you do to save the ones you love most? The end of the world is coming, and chapter by chapter, the clock is ticking. How far will Alex go to save her family, friends, and herself?**
- **Fresh new positioning and packaging:** Originally published as *Consider* by a smalls press, *The Warning* has the opportunity to reach a broad readership with our new publishing plan—and the novel is even more relevant today than it was in 2016

Alexandra Lucas' anxiety disorder was enough to deal with, then mysterious holographic doors suddenly appeared throughout the World, heralding the end of the earth. A recording plays on loop: Heed the warning and step through a portal-like vertex to safety...or stay and be destroyed by a comet that is on a collision course with the planet. The holograms claim to be humans from the future offering the promise of safety. But without the ability to verify their story, Alex is forced to consider what is best for her friends, her family, and herself.

Stay or go—everyone must make their own choice. With the deadline of the hologram's prophecy fast approaching, Alex feels as though she's living on a ticking time bomb. But the truth is much, much worse. And every decision comes at a price.

JUNE 2023

9781728268392

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$11.99 U.S.

TP

320 Pages

Ages: 14–18

The Fallout

Kristy Acevedo

The Warning, Book #2



They were warned. No one could have predicted what followed. And only Alex knows the truth. But survival may come at the ultimate price. A fast-paced, empowering YA dystopian novel for anyone who's ever felt betrayed, then came back stronger. The sequel to *The Warning*.

- **Second in a duology:** Sourcebooks Fire will publish *The Warning*, the first novel in this story arc, in June 2023
- **Author/story location:** The author is based outside of Boston, Massachusetts

The holograms warned there would be an apocalyptic event—and promised a safe escape for those on earth. Except they lied. And only Alexandra Lucas knows the truth. Now she's trapped in the year 2359 searching for her boyfriend, best friend, and brother, all without her anxiety medication.

Alex attempts to reconcile the marvelous scenery, technological advances, and luxurious living with the knowledge that the holograms weren't being completely honest. What else are they lying about?

With a secret that could shatter her new society, Alex tries to find her place among strangers, convicts, and a rebellion. Can she reveal the truth and reunite with those she loves? And what price must they all pay to survive?

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781728268422

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$11.99 U.S.

TP

300 Pages

Ages: 12–18

KRISTY ACEVEDO loves to write stories that make people think and give people hope. She is a public high school English teacher, gardener, and *Star Trek* fan. When she was a child, her "big sister" from the Big Brothers Big Sisters Program fostered her love of books by bringing her to the public library every Wednesday for seven years. She lives in Massachusetts with her husband, two daughters, and two cats. Learn more at kristyacevedo.com.

The Chaperone

M. Hendrix



MOLLY McCAFFREY (writing as M HENDRIX) received her PhD in creative writing from the University of Cincinnati and has been nominated five times for the Pushcart Prize. She is the author of two books for adults—*How to Survive Graduate School & Other Disasters* (stories) and *You Belong to Us* (memoir). Most recently, her work has appeared in *Psychology Today*, *The Independent*, *USA Today*, *The Haven*, *The Satirist*, and *Medium*. She lives with her spouse, bestselling suspense author David Bell, in Bowling Green, Kentucky. Visit her online at mollymccaffrey.com.

A coming-of-age story about revolution, identity, and dismantling systematic oppression, perfect for fans of *The Grace Year* and *The Handmaid's Tale*

- **Dystopian with a message:** Like *The Grace Year* and *The Handmaid's Tale*, this novel dives into a near-future world where women are oppressed
- **Blue ocean opportunity:** There aren't that many new dystopian books out there, and we have a chance to really capitalize on an underserved genre
- **Author message:** "I wanted to write a young adult novel that serves both as a warning about these potential threats—especially to the rights of women and girls—and an affirmation of our collective power. Stella's journey is one of liberation, but also empowerment."

In New America, where adolescent girls are not allowed to go out in public alone, there are three rules to remember:

Embrace purity
Navigate the World with care
Trust your chaperone

But when seventeen-year-old Stella's beloved chaperone dies under mysterious circumstances, her sheltered reality comes crashing down. Before Stella even has time to process Sister Helen's death, the new chaperone arrives. Sister Laura is everything Sister Helen wasn't. Irreverent. Unprofessional. She even leaves Stella alone (isn't that illegal?) and helps her attend those "Hush Hush" parties where you can do whatever you want.

Once Stella experiences real freedom—and learns the dark secrets at the heart of the chaperone program, including what really happened to Sister Helen—she has no choice but to fight back against the world she knows, embarking on a harrowing journey across what was once the United States and putting both her life and freedom at risk.

JUNE 2023

9781728260006	\$11.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	332 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available except audio	

You Won't Believe Me

Cyn Balog



CYN BALOG is the author of many young adult novels, including *Alone*, which received a starred review from *VOYA Magazine*. She lives outside Allentown, Pennsylvania, with her husband and daughters. Visit her online atcynbalog.com.

Willow can't remember what landed her in captivity, but she'll do anything to survive in this fast-paced young adult novel that will thrill suspense and horror readers alike.

- **You think you know what's coming, but you don't:** Dark suspense and thrilling twists will have readers on the edge of their seats; expect to be terrified and surprised by this genre-bending novel
- **Poised for success:** This is Balog's first novel to publish in our Midnight Reads program, which boasted one of every three YA thrillers sold in 2021 (per NPD Bookscan)
- **Great author:** Balog's writing has been compared to Stephen King and Gillian Flynn, and this novel takes her storytelling to a new level of creepy

Willow is alone, confined to a bed with restraints. She can't remember how she got there...or how long she's been there...or who else is in the house (cabin?) where she's being held captive.

An old lady appears in her room to feed her twice a day. Granny doesn't talk, but Willow can hear thumping from somewhere beyond her door. It's not Granny's shuffling steps. It's too loud to be Granny's cat. Is it someone? SomeTHING? And is it the reason she's in captivity or the key to her escape?

Then Granny's cat dies in Willow's room. And Granny follows a few days later. Willow will do anything to survive. But freeing herself from her bed is only the beginning...

JUNE 2023

9781728265568	\$11.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	TBD Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available	

What Happens After Midnight

K. L. Walther



K. L. WALTHER was born and raised in the rolling hills of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, surrounded by family, dogs, and books. Her childhood was spent traveling the northeastern seaboard to play ice hockey. She attended a boarding school in New Jersey much like Bexley and went on to earn a BA in English from the University of Virginia. She lives in Pennsylvania. Visit her at klwalther.com.

From the author of *The Summer of Broken Rules* comes a new coming-of-age novel. When Lily Hopper decides to shed her Goody Two-shoes persona and participate in an epic senior prank before boarding school graduation, she expects fun, rule-breaking, and a story to remember. What she doesn't expect is to fall back in love with her ex.

- **Fantastic author:** Kaethe has been wonderful to work with and readers love her prose; *The Summer of Broken Rules* has a 4.3 star rating on Amazon with more than 350 reviews and a 4.16 on Goodreads with more than 4,000 reviews
- *The Summer of Broken Rules* is a hit: The author's last book with us, *The Summer of Broken Rules*, is a TikTok hit
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in Pennsylvania; the author is from Newtown, Pennsylvania

Model student Lily Hopper is counting down the days left in her illustrious boarding school career. Except, the closer that date looms, the more she realizes just how much she's missed out on by studying instead of having fun—and now her time is running out. When she receives a mysterious note inviting her to join the anonymous senior class Jester in executing the end-of-year prank, Lily sees her chance to put her Goody Two-shoes nickname behind once and for all.

When Lily realizes the Jester is none other than Tag Swell, her ex-boyfriend, she's already in too deep to back out. She and Tag aren't friends. She might've dumped him, but she still has feelings. His brilliant plan: steal the school's yearbooks and send the senior class president, Daniel, out on a wild scavenger hunt to find them. Pulling off the prank puts Lily and Tag in close quarters, and while new sparks fly between them, old hurts, painful secrets, and emotions surface and refuse to be ignored.

Hiding cryptic clues across campus while dodging Campus Safety guards, night owl teachers, a troop of freshmen, and even Daniel himself leads to Lily and Tag being caught red-handed. Together, they must face the consequences without revealing the real reason for being out so late at night and also trying to address the unresolved feelings between them. With graduation on the horizon, Lily learns that sometimes it takes letting go to realize that there are some bonds that can't be broken.

JULY 2023

9781728263137	\$11.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	368 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available	

Maybe Meant to Be

K. L. Walther



K. L. WALTHER was born and raised in the rolling hills of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, surrounded by family, dogs, and books. Her childhood was spent traveling the northeastern seaboard to play ice hockey. She attended a boarding school in New Jersey much like Bexley and went on to earn a BA in English from the University of Virginia. She lives in Pennsylvania. Visit her at klwalther.com.

Morgan Matson meets Becky Albertalli in this high-concept rom-com from USA Today bestselling author K.L. Walther, with two love stories in one. Two best friends are forced to confront truths about their friendship, identities, and relationships their senior year at boarding school. Now in paperback!

- **Bestselling TikTok Author:** The author's second book, *The Summer of Broken Rules*, is a TikTok sensation and a USA Today bestseller
- **Double the romance:** One book, twice the romance; both protagonists have wonderful love stories the reader will become completely invested in
- **LGBTQIA+ representation:** Charlie, one of the main protagonists, is gay

Everyone at the Bexley School believes that Sage Morgan and Charlie Carmichael are meant to be, that this dynamic BFF duo is hiding their deep and abiding love for each other.

But when Luke Morrissey shows up on the Bexley campus, his presence immediately shakes things up. Charlie and Luke quickly develop a superlative-worthy "Best Bromance," while Sage finds herself stealing away to spend time with Charlie's twin brother, Nick.

Charlie is afraid of what others will think of his budding bromance with Luke, and Sage worries about getting too serious with Nick too quickly. They realize they need to rely on each other and their friendship to make things right with the boys they love.

AUGUST 2023

9781728279343	\$11.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	368 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available	

The Summer of Broken Rules

K. L. Walther



K. L. WALTHER was born and raised in the rolling hills of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, surrounded by family, dogs, and books. Her childhood was spent traveling the northeastern seaboard to play ice hockey. She attended a boarding school in New Jersey much like Bexley and went on to earn a BA in English from the University of Virginia. She lives in Pennsylvania. Visit her at klwalther.com.

It's all fun and games until someone loses their heart.

- **A winning setting:** A vivid sense of place and the popular location of Martha's Vineyard make this a perfect beach read
- **Swoony romance:** An unexpected romance that will leave readers wanting more
- **Commercial appeal:** Fits in with what's working right now, high-concept rom-com in the vein of *Jenny Han*
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in Martha's Vineyard; the author is from Newtown, Pennsylvania

When Meredith Fox lost her sister, Claire, eighteen months ago, she shut everyone out. But this summer she's determined to join the world again.

The annual family vacation to Martha's Vineyard seems like the perfect place to reconnect. Her entire extended family is gathering for a big summer wedding, and although Meredith is dateless after being unexpectedly dumped, she's excited to participate in the traditional Fox family game of assassin that will take place during the week of wedding festivities. Claire always loved the game, and Meredith is determined to honor her legacy.

But when Meredith forms an assassin alliance with a cute groomsman, she finds herself getting distracted. Meredith tries to focus on the game and win it for her sister, but she can't help falling for him. And as the week progresses, she realizes she's not only at risk of losing the game, but also her heart.

MAY 2021

9781728210292 \$10.99 U.S.
 Young Adult Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Fire 384 Pages
 World with translation Ages: 14–18
 All rights available except audio, Spanish, Polish, Romanian, Greek, Slovak, Italian, Portuguese

Have You Seen My Sister

Kirsty McKay



KIRSTY McKAY is a former actress and has written children's plays for commercial theater. In 2008, she won SCBWI's competition to find new writers. She lives in England with her husband and daughter. She is also the author of *The Assassin Game*. Visit kirstymckay.com for more.

From the bestselling author of *The Assassin Game* comes another fast-paced mystery about a girl who will stop at nothing to find her missing sister.

- **New thriller from a talented author:** We've been waiting to get a new novel from Kirsty since 2016—her first book with us, *The Assassin Game*, has net more than 75,000 copies; we will be doing a reissue of *The Assassin Game* in March 2023 to help seed the release of this new book from Kirsty
- **Great premise and setting:** We've got a *Gone Girl* setup that focuses on sisters in a wintery mountain resort
- **FIREreads Midnight:** With our FIREreads Midnight program, we have committed to publishing ten to twelve trade paperback originals a year; in 2021, one in three YA thrillers were from Sourcebooks Fire according to NPD Bookscan data—we own this category!

Gaia Gill is the last person in the world anyone would expect to go missing. Beautiful, athletic, and about to go to a prestigious college. She has everything to look forward to, but the night of her going-away party at the Moon Mountain ski resort, where she's been working for the winter, she disappears.

Her younger sister, Esme, is supposed to be flying back to England with her family after their vacation with Gaia. But she can't leave with Gaia missing. Especially because nobody remembers Gaia leaving the party. Or if they do, they're not saying. Everyone has their own secrets: the little rich girl, the ex-boyfriend, the ski instructor, the failed reality star.

Esme's out of her depth searching the dark, dangerous forests and icy slopes of Moon Mountain, until she teams up with a local boy who promises to help her. The clock is ticking, and it's down to Esme to piece the clues together and work out if anybody is telling the truth.

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781728268453	\$11.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	336 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 12–17
All rights available	

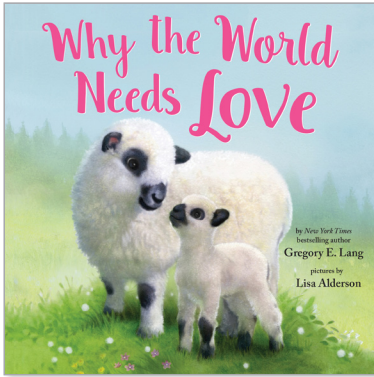
children's



Why the World Needs Love

Gregory E. Lang, illustrated by Lisa Alderson

Why We Need



GREGORY E. LANG is the *New York Times* bestselling author of more than twenty books, including *Why a Daughter Needs a Dad*, *Why a Daughter Needs a Mom*, *Why a Son Needs a Dad*, *Why a Son Needs a Mom*, and *Why I Love You*. He lives in Georgia.

Discover the power of love in this heartwarming picture book from *New York Times* bestselling author Greg Lang!

- **Bestselling series:** *Why the World Needs Love* is part of the *New York Times* bestselling picture book series by author Greg Lang
- **Author location:** Greg Lang lives in Georgia

No matter what hurdles we encounter in life, love sees us through! Filled with heartfelt sentiment and sweet illustrations, this new picture book from Greg Lang's bestselling series is the perfect way to share the timeless and universal message of love.

*What makes a life full, and happy, and bright?
A feeling that warms you like summer's sunlight?
What makes your heart feel like a bird in midflight?
The answer is easy: It's love!
When we hear "I love you," it makes us feel warm,
Like we're always protected, and safe from the storm.
Love can take many shapes, sizes, and forms,
But it's always right there by your side.*

JANUARY 2023

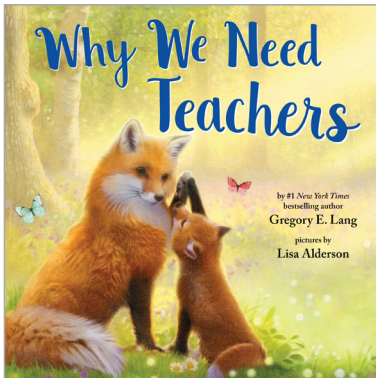
9781728258881
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book
Sourcebooks Wonderland
World with translation
All rights available

\$10.99 U.S.
HC
40 Pages
Ages: 4–7

Why We Need Teachers

Gregory E. Lang, illustrated by Lisa Alderson

Why We Need



GREGORY E. LANG is the *New York Times* bestselling author of more than twenty books, including *Why a Daughter Needs a Dad*, *Why a Daughter Needs a Mom*, *Why a Son Needs a Dad*, *Why a Son Needs a Mom*, and *Why I Love You*. He lives in Georgia.

Celebrate teachers everywhere in this inspirational picture book from *New York Times* bestselling author Greg Lang!

- **Bestselling series:** From the *New York Times* bestselling picture book series by author Greg Lang
- **Perfect year-round gift:** Filled with beautiful illustrations and a timeless message, this special story is a meaningful gift for back to school, teacher appreciation week, Christmas, and beyond!

We NEED teachers! In this special celebration of the coaches, mentors, caregivers, and teachers in our lives comes a heartfelt message of gratitude for their effort, support, and encouragement. Rhyming verse pairs with adorable art to embrace all teachers do for their students and shows them our gratitude for each effort. The newest addition to Greg Lang's bestselling *Why We Need* picture book series, *Why We Need Teachers* is filled with the same warmth and sentiment that captured the hearts of readers everywhere.

MAY 2023

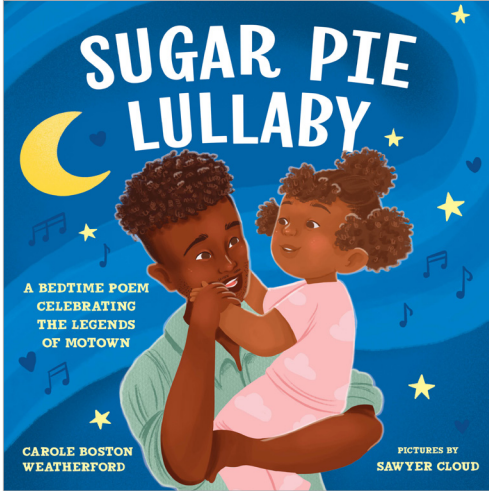
9781728260518
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book
Sourcebooks Wonderland
World with translation
All rights available

\$10.99 U.S.
HC
40 Pages
Ages: 4–7

Sugar Pie Lullaby

The Soul of Motown in a Song of Love

Carole Boston Weatherford, illustrated by Sawyer Cloud



Celebrate the love between a child and a caring adult with this soulful poetic lullaby.

- **Beloved author:** Carole Boston Weatherford is an established and beloved author of many award-winning children's titles; her books have received such accolades as the Newbery medal, a Caldecott Honor, a Coretta Scott King Award Honor, and the NAACP Image Award
- **Beloved musical genre:** *Sugar Pie Lullaby* is a celebration of Motown singers and songwriters, a beloved and revered genre of music
- **Educational back matter:** Book can be read simply as a bedtime story or perused for more information and history

CAROLE BOSTON WEATHERFORD is a poet and author who has written more than forty books and has earned many awards, including the NAACP Image Award, a Coretta Scott King Award, and a Caldecott. She often writes about African American history, families and traditions, and jazz. Weatherford is the winner of a Ragan-Rubin Award for Literary Achievement from the North Carolina English Teachers Association and the North Carolina Award for Literature. She lives in North Carolina and teaches at Fayetteville State University.

Are you a lover of rhythm and blues? Shoo-be-doo-wop along with your little ones as you introduce them to the legendary music of the Motown era. Enjoy a jazzy drift into dreamland, filled with sentiment and heart, as together, child and caring adult can share their musical love in this bedtime lullaby—along with interesting background information about Motown legends!

*Baby love,
Little bitty precious one,
I was born to love you.
What else is there to do?
You are the sunshine of my life.
Morning, noon, and night
All I do is thank God for you.*



FEBRUARY 2023

9781728242521 \$14.99 U.S.
 Juvenile Nonfiction/Picture Book HC
 Sourcebooks Explore 40 Pages
 World with translation Ages: 4–8
 All rights available

PREVIOUS TITLES



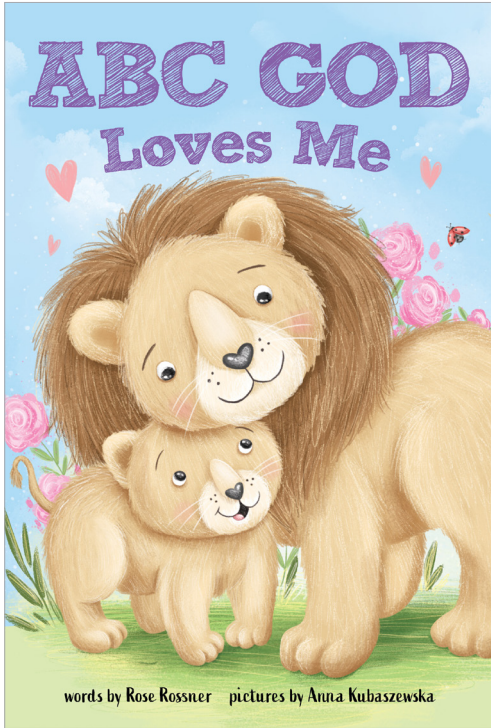
9781728242460



9781728242439

ABC God Loves Me

Rose Rossner, illustrated by Anna Kubaszewska



Seeing God's love around you is as easy as A, B, C!

- **Growing market:** Inspiration and religion light are growing areas in children's books with new bestsellers and requests from buyers for more
- **Blue ocean positioning:** Brand-new combination of the evergreen ABCs and the religion light spaces
- **One-of-a-kind gift:** Unique, wide-appeal format and inspiring content provide a perfect gift opportunity for Easter, baby showers, and beyond

Bringing the evergreen ABCs to the light religious inspiration space for the first time, *ABC God Loves Me* taps into the growing bestselling children's inspirational space. With heartwarming text and beautiful animal illustrations, this alphabet board book proves the endless blessing of God's love, a sweet read-aloud perfect for babies and toddlers all year-round!

ROSE ROSSNER is a writer and children's book author who lives with her son and her husky named Dino.

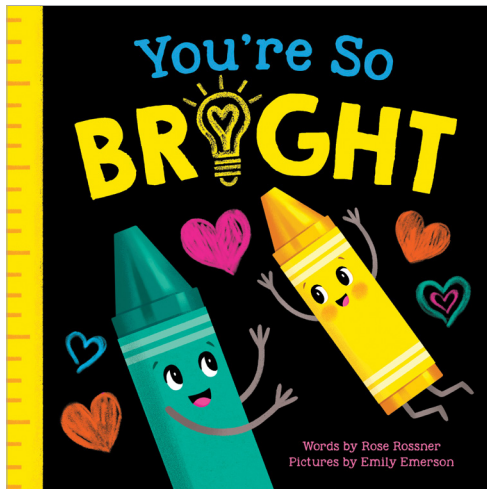
FEBRUARY 2023

9781728260808 \$9.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Board Book Board Book (Casebound)
Sourcebooks Wonderland 28 Pages
World with translation Ages: 0-3
All rights available

You're So Bright

Rose Rossner, illustrated by Emily Emerson

Punderland



Celebrate your remarkable little one, the highlight of your life, in this erase-istibly cute book for babies and toddlers!

- **Successful brand:** Punderland has sold more than 450,000 copies in just over two years, proving the success of the sweet, wide-appeal concepts across markets
- **On-trend content in growing space:** Back to school is an evergreen category in kids books, growing for ages zero to three, and our cute school supplies tap into popular themes
- **A delight for parents and little ones:** This sweet, self-esteem book is the perfect way to say "You can do it!" and encourage your child for first day of school or preschool AND all year-round!

Encourage your bright little one to make their mark with this adorably pun-tastic book! Building on the runaway success of the Punderland series, this newest addition combines cute and popular school supplies with an evergreen, inspiring message of love and encouragement. Perfect for back to school, baby showers, or any occasion, it's just the "write" gift to share with someone you love.

ROSE ROSSNER is a writer and children's book author who lives with her son and her husky named Dino.

EMILY EMERSON is a freelance illustrator and designer from Lawrence, Kansas. Her work is inspired by the beauty of nature, the nostalgia of childhood, and the magic of children's literature, and she illustrates children's books, surface pattern design, greeting cards, and licensing. In her free time, Emily loves spending time in her pollinator garden, planting native plants, and watching butterflies.

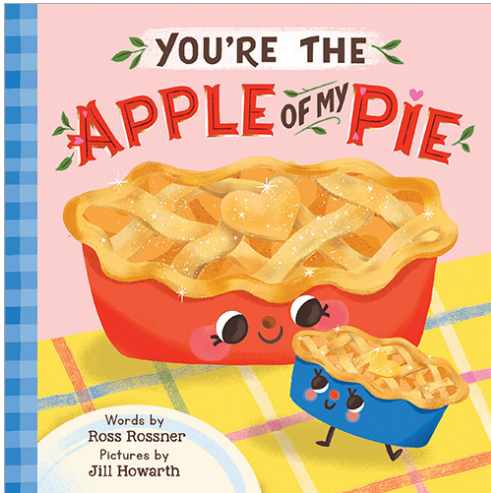
JUNE 2023

9781728262208	\$8.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Board Book	Board Book (Casebound)
Sourcebooks Wonderland	24 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 0-3
All rights available	

You're the Apple of My Pie

Rose Rossner, illustrated by Jill Howarth

Punderland



ROSE ROSSNER is a writer and children's book author who lives with her son and her husky named Dino.

JILL HOWARTH is an illustrator and graphic designer originally from Pennsylvania but now a New Englander living just west of Boston. After graduating from Penn State University, she worked at a large toy company and eventually became an art director in the preschool toys division. She also started drawing cute stuff and soon realized that she liked illustration even more. Jill loves working with hand lettering, color, and fun characters, and tries to make every piece put a smile on someone's face!

Celebrate your little cutie pie in this yamazingly sweet and pun-tastic book for babies and toddlers!

- Punderland has sold 600k copies in just over 2.5 years, proving the success of our sweet, wide-appeal concepts in Planogram!
- Thanksgiving books for kids is a massively growing space, new for 0-3, and we want a piece!
- Sweet message of encouragement and love is perfect for Thanksgiving AND all throughout autumn

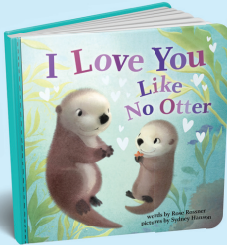
Show the ones you're thank-fall for that life is gourd together and you be-leaf in them in this charming, encouraging board book! Expanding on the successful Punderland series, this new title taps into the growing Thanksgiving kids book space and stands out with pun-tastically sweet rhymes and a message of love. With all the usual cute illustrations plus warm fall characters, this book is perfect for Thanksgiving and all throughout autumn!

AUGUST 2023

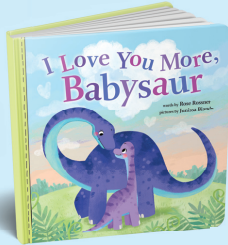
9781728265087	\$8.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Board Book	Board Book (Casebound)
Sourcebooks Wonderland	24 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 0-3
All rights available	

The OTTER-ly adorable Punderland series keeps growing!

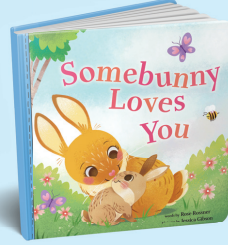
AVAILABLE NOW!



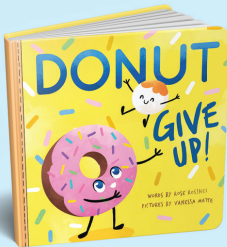
I Love You Like No Otter
 BB (Cased): 9781728213743
 7 x 7 | \$8.99
 HC: 9781728257037
 8 x 8 | \$10.99



I Love You More, Babysaur
 BB (Cased): 9781728222950
 7 x 7 | \$8.99



Somebunny Loves You
 BB (Cased): 9781728223438
 7 x 7 | \$8.99



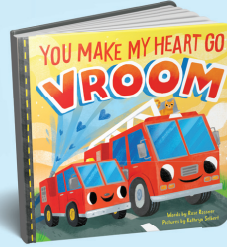
Donut Give Up!
 BB (Cased): 9781728222868
 7 x 7 | \$8.99



Happy Meow-loween Little Pumpkin
 BB (Cased): 9781728223346
 7 x 7 | \$8.99



All I Want for Christmas Is Ewe
 BB: 9781728223407
 8 x 8 | \$8.99

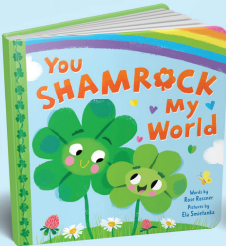


You Make My Heart Go Vroom
 BB (Cased): 9781728249438
 7 x 7 | \$8.99

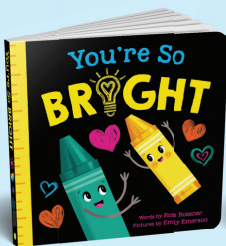
COMING SOON!



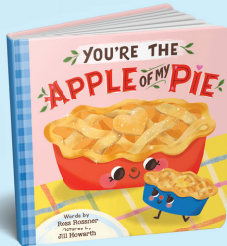
Let's Get This Potty Started
 BB (Cased): 9781728257501
 7 x 7 | \$8.99 | 10/4/22



You Shamrock My World
 BB (Cased): 9781728256337
 7 x 7 | \$8.99 | 12/6/22



You're So Bright
 BB (Cased): 9781728262208
 7 x 7 | \$8.99 | 6/6/23



You're the Apple of My Pie
 BB (Cased): 9781728265087
 7 x 7 | \$8.99 | 8/1/23



There's Snow One Like You
 BB (Cased): 9781728268330
 7 x 7 | \$8.99 | 10/17/23



ALL TITLES ON PAGE: World with translation, all rights available.

Jingle Bell Joy

A Bedtime Christmas Rhyme

Rose Rossner, illustrated by Aleksandra Szmidt



ROSE ROSSNER is a writer and children's book author who lives with her son and her husky named Dino.

ALEKSANDRA SZMIDT is an award-winning children's book illustrator who grew up in the south of Poland before journeying across the world to live in New Zealand. Adept in both digital and traditional techniques, Aleksandra works from her home studio, and her deep emotional connection to her art brings her immense joy. Her love of drawing children, animals, and landscapes takes her back to the fun and adventures of her own childhood. She loves to add layers of magic and humor that are more imagination than reality.

Celebrate the most wonderful time of the year in this heartfelt Christmas picture book based on beloved carols!

- Christmas picture books are a bestselling category, and nods to classic carols have never before been done!
- Heartfelt text and warm animal illustrations bring the magic of Christmas to life in a fresh but nostalgic way
- Ties to 14 beloved carols with a bonus QR code in the back to all of the lyrics

Includes nods to 14 classic, public domain Christmas carols and includes information in the back about the songs inside, as well as a QR link to PMITS to find the full lyrics! Songs featured are:

Deck the Halls, Hark! The Herald Angels Sing, Oh Christmas Tree, Jingle Bells, God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen, Jolly Old St. Nicholas, Up on the Housetop, Here We Come A-Caroling, O Come All Ye Faithful, I Heard the Bells on Christmas Day, Joy to the World, 12 Days of Christmas, We Wish You a Merry Christmas, Silent Night

*Let's deck the halls with holly and cheer,
The jolliest season is finally here!
Follow along in merry measure.
Christmas has so much to treasure!*

*Hark! The celebration is about to begin.
Glory to Christmas, that feeling within.*

OCTOBER 2023

9781728265872	\$10.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Board Book	HC
Sourcebooks Wonderland	40 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 4–7
All rights available	

I Love You, My Little Dinosaur

Rose Rossner, illustrated by Morgan Huff



ROSE ROSSNER is a writer and children's book author who lives with her son and her husky named Dino.

MORGAN HUFF is a children's book illustrator and author based in the Pacific Northwest. She writes and illustrates picture books as well as graphic novels for middle-grade audiences. She enjoys working on many different kinds of books, but her favorites have magical scenes, luscious backgrounds, and girl power themes. When she is not creating art, she enjoys writing stories, gardening, baking, and spending time with her husband and dog, and sipping iced coffee.

This heartwarming and empowering book is the perfect way to tell a child "I love you" and show them they're fiercely one-of-a-kind!

- **Dinosaurs are a bestselling and evergreen topic that continually works when boybanded with other popular themes**
- **Direct "I love you" messaging is a proven winner in kids books and lines of encouragement have never been done in dino picture books**
- **The perfect encouraging read aloud and gift of love to enjoy at Valentine's Day and continue year round**

Encourage your little dinosaur to let out their proudest roar with this inspiring story that offers a blue ocean approach to the bestselling dino kids space with a direct and evergreen message of love and encouragement never done in dino picture books! Filled with sweet rhymes, enchanting illustrations, and lots of dino fun.

*My happy little dinosaur,
You make the world so bright.
In everything you say and do
You roar with all your might!*

*I wished for someone special,
For the stars to all align.
And then you came so perfectly—
So fiercely one-of-a-kind.*

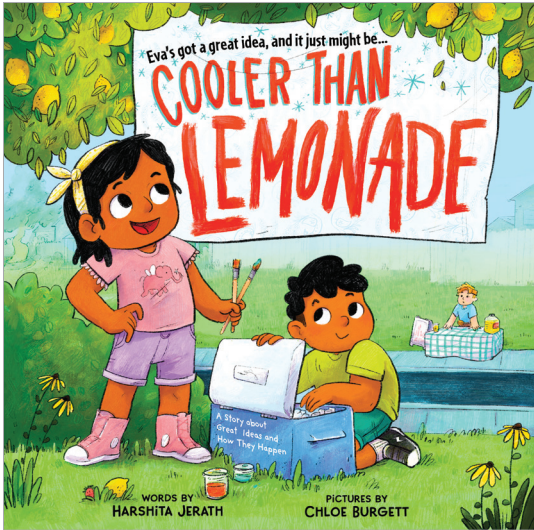
DECEMBER 2023

9781728268361	\$10.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Wonderland	32 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 3–7
All rights available	

Cooler Than Lemonade

A Story about Great Ideas and How They Happen

Harshita Jerath, illustrated by Chloe Burgett

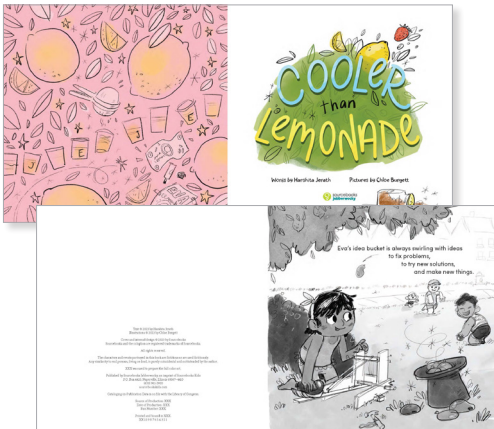


An inspiring picture book that encourages readers to not only dream up big ideas but to be persistent, resilient, and to think outside the box—or the lemonade glass!

- Empowering growth mindset message: A great story about perseverance, creative thinking, and being willing to experiment and fail
- Appealing read-aloud: Lively, lyrical, and fun-to-read storytelling
- Inclusive: South Asian protagonist brings representation to a universal experience; features recipe for Kulfi

Eva's always full of ideas—her latest one is to start a lemonade stand. She can brainstorm fun flavors and find the freshest ingredients, but when competition from Jake's stand across the street creates one tough challenge after another, Eva runs out of ideas. But just when she's about to close down her stand for good, she makes her little brother their favorite Indian dessert, Kulfi, and she realizes the coolest idea yet was where she hadn't expected to find it, and that giving up is the only obstacle to her success.

HARSHITA JERATH is the author of the recent picture book *The Leaping Laddoo*. She was born and raised in India, where she spent much of her childhood scribbling in her journal. She now lives in Scottsdale, Arizona.



MARCH 2023

9781728254296

Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book

Sourcebooks Jabberwocky

World with translation

All rights available

\$17.99 U.S.

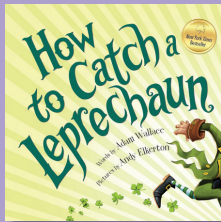
HC

40 Pages

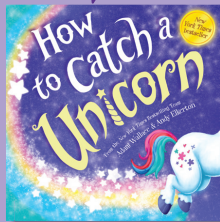
Ages: 4–8

Sourcebooks's
Bestselling

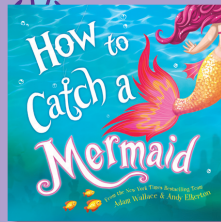
How to Catch series!



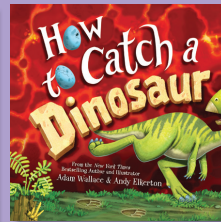
How to Catch
a Leprechaun
9781492632917 | HC | \$10.99



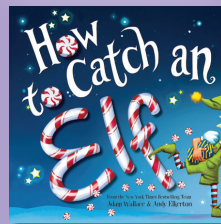
How to Catch
a Unicorn
9781492669739 | HC | \$10.99



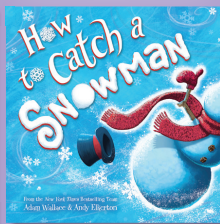
How to Catch
a Mermaid
9781492626271 | HC | \$10.99



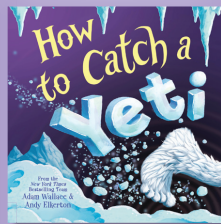
How to Catch
a Dinosaur
9781492680529 | HC | \$10.99



How to Catch
an Elf
9781492646310 | HC | \$10.99



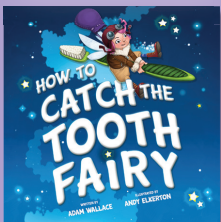
How to Catch
a Snowman
9781728236209 | HC | \$10.99



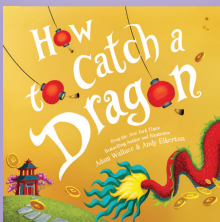
How to Catch
a Yeti
9781728216744 | HC | \$10.99



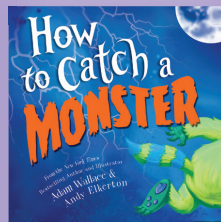
How to Catch
a Gingerbread Man
9781728209357 | HC | \$10.99



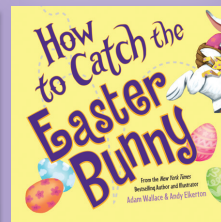
How to Catch
the Tooth Fairy
9781492637332 | HC | \$10.99



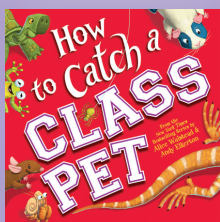
How to Catch
a Dragon
9781492693697 | HC | \$10.99



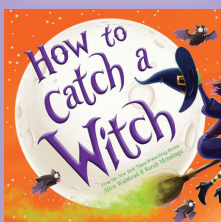
How to Catch
a Monster
9781492648949 | HC | \$10.99



How to Catch
the Easter Bunny
9781492638179 | HC | \$10.99



How to Catch a Class Pet
9781728263939 | HC | \$10.99



How to Catch a Witch
9781728210353 | HC | \$10.99

Rights Available Except...

How to Catch a Garden Fairy
All rights available

How to Catch a Daddysaurus
All rights available

How to Catch Santa Claus
Korean

How to Catch a Leprechaun
Spanish, Italian, French, Korean, audio

How to Catch the Tooth Fairy
Korean, audio

How to Catch the Easter Bunny
French, Korean, audio
How to Catch an Elf
Spanish, Italian, French, Korean, audio

How to Catch a Monster
Spanish, Italian, French, Korean,
Portuguese, Turkish, Bulgarian, audio

How to Catch a Mermaid
Spanish, Russian, Turkish, Chinese,
German, Korean, Romanian, audio

How to Catch a Turkey
Korean, audio

How to Catch a Unicorn
Russian, French, Hebrew, Turkish,
Portuguese, Chinese, German, Korean,
Italian, Spanish, Romanian, audio
How to Catch a Snowman
Chinese, French, Korean, Turkish, Italian,
audio

How to Catch a Dinosaur
Russian, Chinese, French, German, Korean,
Turkish, audio

How to Catch a Dragon
Chinese, Korean, audio

How to Catch a Gingerbread Man
Korean

How to Catch a Yeti
Korean, audio

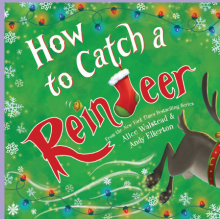
How to Catch a Witch
All rights available

How to Catch a Class Pet
All rights available

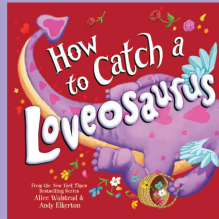
How to Catch a Lovesaurus
All rights available

How to Catch a Reindeer
All rights available

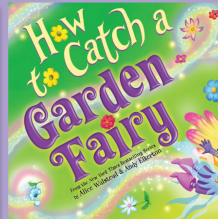
Coming Soon!



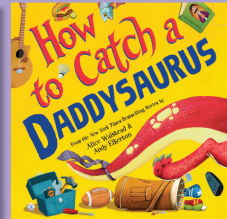
How to Catch a Reindeer
9781728276137 | HC | \$10.99
Coming 10/1/22



How to Catch a Lovesaurus
9781728268781 | HC | \$10.99
Coming 12/6/22



How to Catch a Garden Fairy
9781728263205 | HC | \$10.99
Coming 3/28/23



How to Catch a Daddysaurus
9781728266183 | HC | \$10.99
Coming 4/1/23

How to Catch Board Books



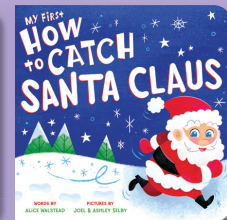
My First How to Catch the Big Bad Wolf
9781728261492 | BB | \$7.99
Coming 3/1/23



My First How to Catch a Witch
9781728240916 | BB | \$7.99

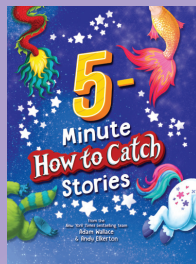


My First How to Catch the Easter Bunny
9781728243993 | BB | \$7.99



My First How to Catch Santa Claus
9781728241531 | BB | \$7.99

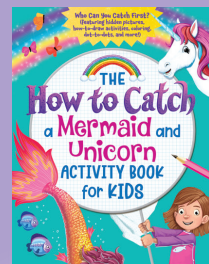
How to Catch Activity Books



5-Minute How to Catch Stories
9781728246031 | HC | \$12.99



The Giant How to Catch Activity Book for Kids
9781728235158 | TP | \$12.99



The How to Catch a Mermaid and Unicorn Activity Book for Kids
9781728246673 | TP | \$7.99

ALL TITLES ON SPREAD:
World with translation

We Waited for You

Cindy Chupack, illustrated by Emily Hamilton



For a parent, the arrival of a child is a joyous moment. With breathtaking illustrations and a sweet rhyming text, *We Waited for You* celebrates the moment a child and parent form a family.

- Emmy Award–winning writer Cindy Chupack has written her first picture book celebrating the timeless bond between a child and parent; whether it's a newborn for a family or a child that's adopted, the story lets the child know they are welcomed and cherished
- With titles including *Welcome Little One* and *I Wished for You*, Sourcebooks has a proven track record for picture books about new babies, as well as stories about adoption
- Emily Hamilton has created lovely, lyrical artwork that perfectly complements the heartwarming text

*We waited for you.
Sometimes it seemed everybody we knew, even bears at
the zoo, had a baby or two
but we waited for you.
We dreamed about you.
Dreamed about all the adventures we'd share once you
were there
safe in our care, sweet dreams of you.*

A book that will resonate with any number of people waiting for the arrival of a child whether it be a new parent, fertility-challenged parents, adoption, or people grateful for the arrival of a grandchild. This is a gift book that people will want to share with adults and their children.

CINDY CHUPACK is the Emmy Award–winning writer and executive producer of such shows as *Sex and the City*, *Modern Family*, and *I'm Dying Up Here*. She is the author of the *New York Times* nonfiction bestseller *The Between Boyfriends Book: A Collection of Cautiously Hopeful Essays*. She lives in Los Angeles with her husband and daughter.

EMILY HAMILTON is an artist and illustrator based in North Devon, UK. In addition to illustrating children's books, Emily designs greeting cards and prints.

JULY 2023

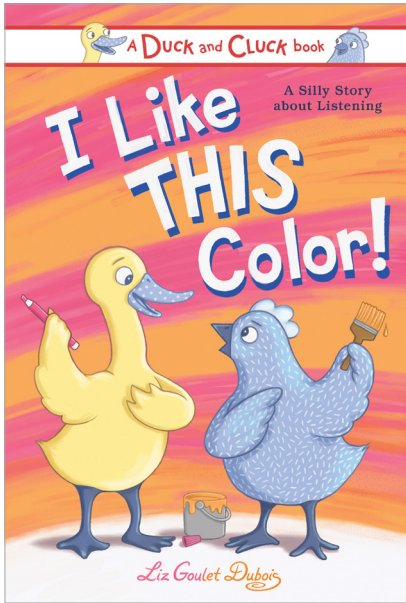
9781492678960	\$17.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Jabberwocky	32 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 3–6
All rights available	

I Like This Color

A Silly Story about Listening

Liz Goulet Dubois

Duck and Cluck



Meet Duck and Cluck, two squabbling but lovable friends! For fans of Mo Willems books comes the second story in a brand-new funny kids series, drawn in an engaging comic books style, perfect for beginning readers!

- **Entertaining and educational content:** The writing is unexpected, subversive, and funny but also teaches important lessons
- **Engaging style:** Written and illustrated in a comic book or graphic novel style, reluctant readers will love to follow the adventures of Duck and Cluck
- **Author location:** Liz Goulet Dubois lives in Rhode Island

Duck and Cluck can agree on one thing: this page is boring and it needs some color. But they can't agree on which color is best! Told through simple language paired with humorous visuals, the two each make their case for why the color they've chosen is the best. In the end, they both learn important lessons about manners and listening. This silly book will make kids laugh out loud and is perfect for students learning how to read.



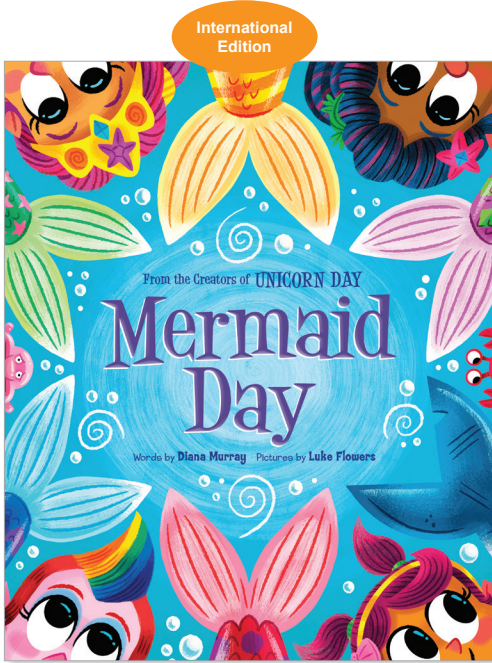
LIZ GOULET DUBOIS is an author/illustrator and product designer who lives in Rhode Island. When she's not creating quirky and engaging stories for kids, she's designing giftware and toys.

MAY 2023

9781728271989	\$9.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Jabberwocky	40 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 3–8
All rights available	

Mermaid Day

Diana Murray, illustrated by Luke Flowers



From the bestselling creators of *Unicorn Day* comes a mer-tastic celebration as all sorts of sea creatures celebrate *Mermaid Day!*

- **Delightful storytelling:** A story that celebrates friendship and fun with spectacular illustrations packaged in a glittering jacket treatment
- **Strong sales history:** The companion to *Unicorn Day*, which has sold more than 100,000 copies.
- **Mermaid excitement:** Disney's live-action film *The Little Mermaid* will release during the summer of 2023, so there will be tremendous interest in all things mermaid
- **Author/story location:** Diana Murray lives in New York and Luke Flowers lives in Colorado Springs, Colorado

*Hooray Hooray!
It's Mermaid Day!
Shake your tailfin!
Splash and play!
Bubbles popping,
One, two, three,
Mermaid magic
Fills the sea!*

On Mermaid Day, the mer-queen throws a big bash. She decorates with seashell garlands and seaweed bows. Creatures of all kinds arrive. Dolphins dance, narwhals play ring toss. But who's that lurking in the dark—is that a shark? But mermaids know this shark won't bite. He's just shy. As night falls, the guests say goodbye to a mer-mazing day.

DIANA MURRAY is the bestselling author of *Unicorn Day*—of which *Publishers Weekly* wrote “Readers are sure to wish for their own Unicorn Day”—as well as the book *One Snowy Day*. Her poems have appeared in magazines, including *Highlights for Children*. She grew up in New York City and still lives nearby with her firefighter husband and two daughters. Visit her at dianamurray.com.

LUKE FLOWERS is the illustrator of *Unicorn Day* and the *New York Times* bestseller *A Beautiful Day in the Neighborhood: The Poetry of Mister Rogers*. He also wrote and illustrated *Jim Henson's Labyrinth: The ABC Storybook* and illustrated *That Monster on the Block*. Luke lives in Colorado Springs, Colorado. You can find him online at lukeflowerscreative.com.

JULY 2023

9781728277349 / 9781728271323 \$8.99 / \$18.99 U.S.
 Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book TP / HC
 Sourcebooks Jabberwocky 32 Pages
 World with translation Ages: 4–8
 All rights available

The The Mystery of the Radcliffe Riddle

Taryn Souders



TARYN SOUDERS graduated from the University of North Texas with a specialization in mathematics. She is the author of Edgar nominated *Coop Knows the Scoop* as well as *How to (Almost) Ruin Your Summer*. She lives in Winter Park, Florida, with her family. Visit her at tarynsouders.com.

From Edgar nominated Taryn Souders comes an exciting and funny mystery. Grady and his dad are facing losing their home unless Grady can solve the mystery of an unexpected inheritance with clues to a buried treasure.

- **Gripping storytelling:** An all-new standalone mystery by the Edgar-nominated author of *Coop Knows the Scoop*, nominated for ten state awards
- **Talented author:** Taryn Souders is an exceptional writer who fills her mysteries with twisty, surprising storytelling populated with colorful characters and small-town charm
- **Critical acclaim:** Publishers Weekly says *Coop Knows the Scoop* "will have readers guessing until the truth comes out"
- **Author/story location:** Taryn Souders lives in Florida; the story is set in small-town Georgia

When Grady and his dad learn that the town eccentric left something for them in her will, they can only imagine what it might be. When it turns out it's a bit of needlepoint in a sampler dated from 1743, they are bitterly disappointed. But it comes with a note saying "This is no ordinary piece of needlework. It's a treasure map. Riddles and clues. To the victor go the riches." Grady's dad dismisses it, but Grady and his pals Thad and Clemmie think there may be something they can decipher in the faded piece of cloth.

But first someone tries to break into Grady's house one night, and then the local antiques expert who examined the sampler is found dead. Grady and his friends are determined to solve the riddle of the inheritance—even at their own peril.

JULY 2023

9781728271415	\$7.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Independent Reader	TP
Sourcebooks Young Readers	TBD Pages
	Ages: 8–12

All rights available

Little Orange Pumpkin

Erin Guendelsberger, illustrated by Elizaveta Tretyakova



ERIN GUENDELSBERGER is the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of *Little Red Sleigh* and writes children's stories and poems. She studied writing at Hamline University and Bowling Green State University and now pursues adventure in Ohio with her husband, daughters, and a cat named Hennimore.

ELIZAVETA TRETYAKOVA is the *New York Times* bestselling illustrator of *Little Red Sleigh*. She's a children's book illustrator and art director who received a BA in illustration from the University of Plymouth, UK, and studied the history of art at Moscow State University. She loves details and fantasy creatures, but she also likes to draw animals, food, and children.

On a magical night filled with frights, one little pumpkin gets a bigger scare than she bargained for in this book that is sure to become a fall classic!

- A spooktacular Halloween romp that is sure to become a fall classic with themes around bravery, love, and support from your friends and family
- A combination of *Love You Forever* and *Where the Wild Things Are*, *Little Pumpkin's* journey is full of love and adventure!
- Builds on the success of *Little Red Sleigh*, which has already sold more than 126,000 and is poised to be a bestseller this year
- The perfect children's read-aloud for Halloween and all year long that parents, grandparents, and caregivers will connect to

Little Pumpkin believed, deep in her heart, that she was ready. She could explore the spookiest night of the year all by herself! But when *Little Pumpkin* slips into a magical, spooky world full of monsters, she realizes that maybe she doesn't want to be a big pumpkin just yet! This Halloween, she just might learn you're never alone when you have family who love you. *Little Orange Pumpkin* is a sweet and spirited story of adventure, love, and Halloween mischief.

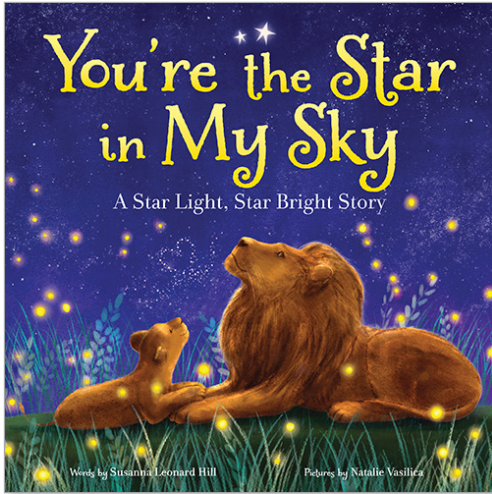
AUGUST 2023

9781728261645	\$18.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Wonderland	40 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 4–8
All rights available	

You're the Star in My Sky

A Star Light, Star Bright Story

Susanna Leonard Hill, illustrated by Natalie Vasilica



Celebrate the star in your sky and inspire them to shine bright in this heartwarming adaptation of the beloved nursery rhyme!

- **Sweet twist on well-known classic:** Despite being an incredibly popular nursery rhyme, “Star Light, Star Bright” has not been featured on its own as a book before
- **Perfect bedtime read-aloud:** With beautiful rhymes and stunning art, this story is perfect for bedtime all year, as well as a heartfelt gift for holidays and milestones like graduation and birthdays
- **Unique take stands out in bestselling category:** This modern retelling of the popular nursery rhyme stands out from the flooded but evergreen “be you” inspirational picture book space

Discover all that you can be and more! Inspired by the classic nursery rhyme “Star Light Star Bright,” this picture book is an inspirational and encouraging reminder for children everywhere that in each of them is a world of wonder and boundless promise. Filled with breathtaking illustrations and heartwarming rhymes about the wishes that all parents and caregivers have for their kids, this special book is the perfect way to encourage your child to be brave, shine bright, and reach for the stars.

*Star light, star bright,
Star that lights my sky each night,
I wish you may, I wish you might,
Know wonder, magic, and delight.*

SUSANNA LEONARD HILL is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Moon’s First Friends*, as well as many other award-winning books for children. She does frequent school and library visits, teaches picture book writing, and offers picture book critiques. She lives in New York’s Mid-Hudson Valley with her family and two rescue dogs.

NATALIE VASILICA was born in Moldova, where she was surrounded by countryside fields and farm animals. She loved to draw everything around her and capture the beauty of the moment. As an illustrator, she prefers to mix traditional mediums with digital tools to create a unique feeling, often inspired by nature, animals, and children. She lives in the Netherlands with her husband.

AUGUST 2023

9781728251486	\$10.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Wonderland	40 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 3–7
All rights available	

The Boo Crew Needs YOU!

Vicky Fang, illustrated by Saoirse Lou



VICKY FANG is an author and illustrator as well as a product designer who has worked at Google and Intel Labs. She lives with her husband and sons in Mountain View, California.

SAOIRSE LOU is a freelance illustrator in England, where she lives in the seaside town of Poole with her family.

Tap a page to fix a fright. Tip the book to make things right! Be the hero on Halloween night...with the Boo Crew!

- **Interactive fun:** Calls to action throughout the story lets kids save the day
- **Non-scary Halloween story:** More cute than spooky, this is perfect for younger children
- **Great gift:** Ideal present for kids who love Halloween
- **The perfect children's read-aloud for Halloween and all year long** that parents, grandparents, and caregivers will connect to

It's Halloween night, when spooky creatures celebrate the Monster Ball! But everything is going wrong tonight: malfunctioning witches' brooms, stalled monster-mobiles, and a haunted house turned on its side! Looks like a job for the Boo Crew—a cute ghost, skeleton, and vampire trio—and for the reader. Actionable prompts on every page will direct kids to clap, rub pages, turn the book sideways in order to mend broken pumpkins, make boo-boos better, and save Halloween.

AUGUST 2023

9781728264561 \$12.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book HC
Sourcebooks Jabberwocky 40 Pages
World with translation Ages: 3–8
All rights available

A Mischief of Mice

Christie Matheson



CHRISTIE MATHESON is the author and illustrator of the acclaimed picture books *Tap the Magic Tree*, *Touch the Brightest Star*, and *Plant the Tiny Seed*. She lives with her family in the San Francisco area.

In this delightful, nature-inspired autumnal whodunit, which is a rollicking, rhyming read-aloud, we meet a variety of forest creatures—whose personalities match their funny collective nouns—while trying to figure out what happened to the mice.

- From the best-selling author/illustrator of *Tap the Magic Tree* comes a humorous picture book for children who love *We're Going On a Bear Hunt* and *The Gruffalo*
- Though it can be enjoyed year round, the autumnal setting makes this perfect for fall promotions
- At the same time readers are engaged in the funny story, they will be learning about collective nouns describing the different animal species. There will be back matter about collective nouns.

*A mischief of mice used to play in these woods.
Then one dusk they just...disappeared.
"What happened?" worried a scurry of squirrels.
"We could be next!" they feared.*

A mischief of mice has gone missing on a blustery fall day. Now a scurry of squirrels is scared, while a band of coyotes howls nearby. Did an unkindness of ravens do something mean? Could a prickle of porcupines possibly help? Luckily, a sleuth of bears comes along to help solve the mystery.

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781728272078	\$18.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Jabberwocky	40 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 4–8
All rights available	

The Dream to Read

Nancy J. Cavanaugh, illustrated by John Joven



In this inspiring picture book set in Ybor City, Florida, in the early 1900s, a Cuban-American boy dreams of learning to read so he can follow in his late father's footsteps and become a lector—reading books and newspapers aloud to factory workers.

- **Encouraging and aspirational:** This story about learning to read beautifully portrays the learning process and incorporates growth mindset elements
- **Great creator team:** Nancy J. Cavanaugh, a favorite with librarians and booksellers, is making her picture book debut, and John Joven brings unique Spanish language components to the art
- **Historical glimpse:** Set in the early 1900s, the story provides a look at the lector era in factories in Florida and Cuba. Nancy did research, spent time in the Ybor City area, and is consulting Cuban-American readers for accuracy and cultural sensitivity.

In Ybor City, a community just outside Tampa, Florida, Federico joins his uncle working in one of the cigar factories there, rolling tobacco leaves by hand. He's proud to help support his family, but he knows it's not what his father wanted for him.

Papa was a lector at the factory, reading books and newspapers aloud to the workers, and he intended to teach Federico before he died. Federico knows he can't read well enough yet, but with the loss of Papa's income, he must work instead of going to school.

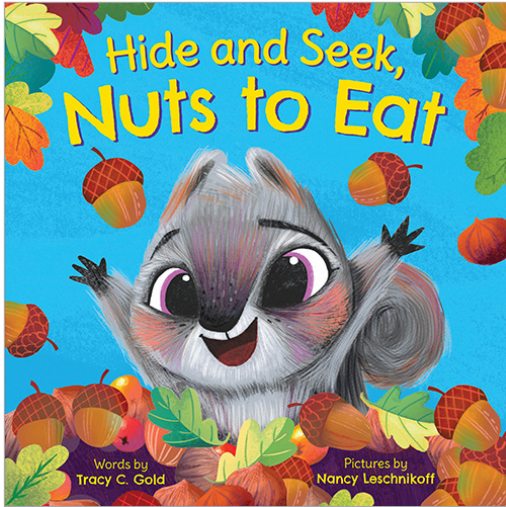
But then Federico has an idea: he asks one of the lectors, a young man named Ramon, to give him reading lessons. Learning isn't easy, but Federico keeps at it, and by the time he has a chance to stand on the lector platform with a book in his hand, he's ready.

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781492669098	\$18.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Jabberwocky	40 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 4–8
All rights available	

Hide and Seek, Nuts to Eat

Tracy C. Gold, illustrated by Nancy Leschnikoff



TRACY C. GOLD loves writing books that celebrate sweet moments in family life and the natural world. Her past books include *Everyone's Sleepy but the Baby* from Familius, and *Trick or Treat, Bugs to Eat* from Sourcebooks. She also publishes essays, short stories, and poems. Tracy earned her MFA at the University of Baltimore and her bachelors in English from Duke University. She is the Published and Listed Member coordinator for the MD/DE/WV region of SCBWI. When Tracy is not writing or editing, she's playing with her daughter, riding horses, or enjoying gardening at her home in Baltimore, MD.

NANCY LESCHNIKOFF is an illustrator-designer based just outside of London in Kent. Growing up with her father who was also a professional illustrator, Nancy learned early on that doodling (all the time!) was her thing. She went on to study design and illustration at Nottingham Trent University, which led immediately to design studio work followed by 15 years as a children's book designer at Usborne Publishing.

A delightful rhyming picture book that combines the science of squirrel hoarding with the fun and friendliness of hiding and seeking.

- Adorable commercial packaging of educational content vetted by a squirrel expert
- Simple science combines playfully with a message of sharing with those around you
- Kids love squirrels, squirrels exist globally, and squirrel books sell well in the fall season—and all year long!

Follow along as a generous squirrel hides seeds, nuts, and berries to share later with family and friends! Scientific back matter about squirrel hoarding and different types of squirrels from around the world included.

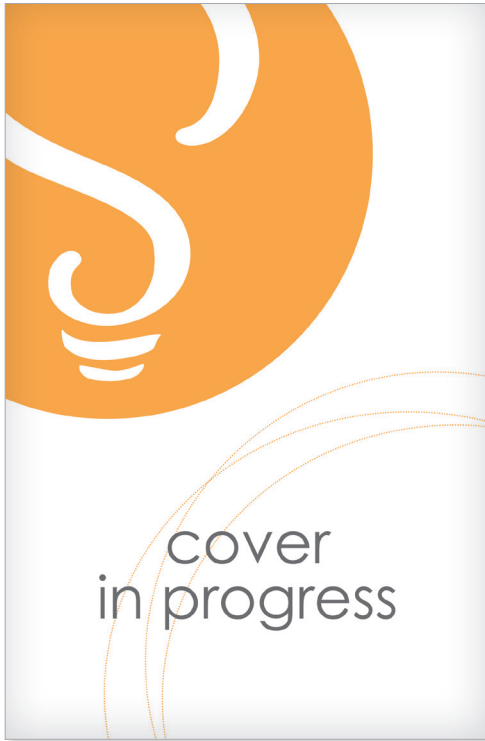
*Brrrrr! It's getting colder now,
My coat begins to grow.
Time to start my winter stash
Before the freezing snow!
In the past, I've stolen food,
But this year I'll be kind.
I'll collect enough to share
The goodies that I find.*

SEPTEMBER 2023

9781728235370	\$10.99 U.S.
Juvenile Nonfiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Explore	40 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 4–8
All rights available except audio	

How This Book Got Red

Margaret Chiu Greanias, illustrated by Melissa Iwai



In this clever picture book tale about the power of books and inclusiveness, a red panda decides to write her own story when none of the other panda books ever show pandas like her.

- **Representation matters:** This relatable story explores the importance and emotional impact of seeing oneself reflected in the pages of a book
- **It's all about books:** Conveys the excitement of finding the perfect book. These kinds of stories really resonate with readers, booksellers, and librarians.
- **Red pandas:** With the recent Pixar film *Turning Red*, red pandas are becoming a new favorite animal among kids. And they're CUTE!

Whenever Red reads books about pandas, she can't help but notice that they always leave out RED pandas. It's not fair! She's a red panda. So Red decides to take matters into her own paws and write her own book.

But as Red looks around, sometimes it seems like the only kind of pandas the world sees are the black and white kind. Will anyone want to read about red pandas? It's up to Red to finish her story and find out...

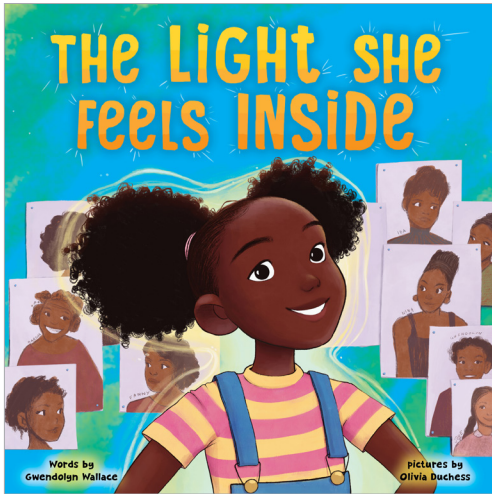
MARGARET CHIU GREANIAS is the author of the picture books *Amah Faraway* and *Maximilian Villainous*. The daughter of Taiwanese immigrants, she grew up in New York, Texas, and California. She now lives in the San Francisco Bay Area with her husband and three children.

OCTOBER 2023

9781728265650	\$18.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Jabberwocky	32 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 4–8
All rights available	

The Light She Feels Inside

Gwendolyn Wallace, illustrated by Olivia Duchess



How will Maya learn to use her glow to create a brighter world? By learning to honor the Black women throughout history who have been inspired by their glowing feelings of love, anger, and justice to change the world for the better!

- Inspires kids to make a difference: Families and parents are looking for stories that acknowledge the need for change in the world and empower children
- Celebrates family and history: Encourages Black girls to see themselves as part of a long line of strong women in history and in their own ancestry
- Story and back matter: Profiles of Black women who made notable contributions to Black, women's, and LGBTQIA+ histories are ideal for teachers, librarians, and parents
- Author location: Gwendolyn Wallace is based in Connecticut

GWENDOLYN WALLACE was born and raised in Danbury, Connecticut, and recently graduated from Yale University. *The Light She Feels Inside* is her debut.

Maya feels two types of glowing—a warm glow when she picks strawberries in the community garden or hears music in her neighborhood, and a different kind of glow when she gets pushed down on the playground, overhears her family worrying about bills, or sees her favorite cousin get stopped by the police. Sometimes that glowing seems like too much to carry...

But then Maya learns that others feel the same light she does—Black women like Ida B. Wells, Nina Simone, and Maya's own ancestors—and they always found ways to honor these feelings. They were all guided by their light to make a difference. Maya decides to share her own light and work toward a brighter world.

OCTOBER 2023

9781728239798	\$18.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Jabberwocky	32 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 4–8
All rights available	

I Am Money

Julia Cook and Garrett Gunderson, illustrated by Josh Cleland



Encourage financial literacy in kids of all ages with this simple, entertaining picture book from bestselling authors Julia Cook and Garrett Gunderson!

- Financial literacy is a growing passion point for parents and kids, and this picture book will help establish foundational knowledge about money that kids can build on as they get older
- Bestselling coauthors Julia Cook and Garrett Gunderson are both seasoned and talented writers with large platforms. Garrett also has experience as a successful entrepreneur and finance coach, which will help this book stand out.
- The text is simple and easy-to-understand, but still clearly explains many of the money-related topics that kids are most curious about

I am MONEY. You work hard to earn me, and if you're careful and smart about it, I can end up working for you!

Teach kids all about the basics of money with this easy-to-understand picture book! Readers will learn about how to earn and save money, how to spend money wisely, and even how to use money to invest in themselves. The text also helps explain the different forms money can take, like cash, cards, and even crypto. Backmatter with additional money tips make this fun book a great teaching tool for curious kids!

JULIA COOK, a former teacher and school counselor, writes books for children that let them laugh while learning to solve their own problems, use better behavior and develop healthy relationships.

GARRETT GUNDERSON is an entrepreneur who became a multimillionaire by the age of twenty-six. Garrett coaches elite business owners in the financial services industry. His book, *Killing Sacred Cows*, was a *New York Times* and *Wall Street Journal* bestseller.

JOSH CLELAND creates high-quality, fun illustrations for clients all over the world including *Highlights for Children* magazine, *Storytime* magazine, Pinterest, and Wieden & Kennedy. His whimsical illustrations can be found in picture books, billboards, iOS apps, album covers, websites, his parents' fridge, posters, newsletters, animations, and more.

NOVEMBER 2023

9781728271262	\$18.99 U.S.
Juvenile Nonfiction	HC
Sourcebooks Explore	32 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 4–8
All rights available	

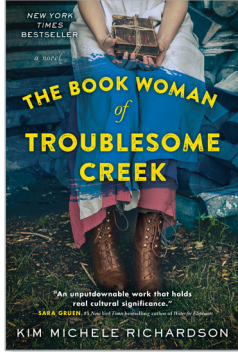
adult fiction
backlist



The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek

A Novel

Kim Michele Richardson



KIM MICHELE RICHARDSON was born in Kentucky and resides part-time in Western North Carolina. Her works include *Liar's Bench*, *GodPretty in the Tobacco Field*, and *The Sisters of Glass Ferry*. *The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek* is her fourth novel.

A young outcast braves the hardships of Kentucky's Great Depression and brings truly magical objects to her people: books. Inspired by the brave women of the Pack Horse Library Project!

- **Awards:** Richardson is a decorated author; her most recent novel, *The Sisters of Glass Ferry*, was nominated for the Southern Book Prize
- **Perfect for booklovers:** The perfect book for booklovers that demonstrates the kind of power books—and librarians—have in our lives

Cussy Mary Carter is the last of her kind, her skin the color of a blue damselfly in these dusty hills. But that doesn't mean she's got nothing to offer. As a member of the Pack Horse Library Project, Cussy delivers books to the hillfolk of Troublesome Creek, hoping to spread learning in these desperate times. But not everyone is so keen on Cussy's family or the Library Project, and the hardscrabble Kentuckians are quick to blame a Blue for any trouble in their small town.

The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek is a story of raw courage, fierce strength, and one woman's determination to bring a little bit of hope to the darkly hollers.

MAY 2019

9781492671527

\$19.99 U.S.

Adult Fiction

TP

Sourcebooks Landmark

320 Pages

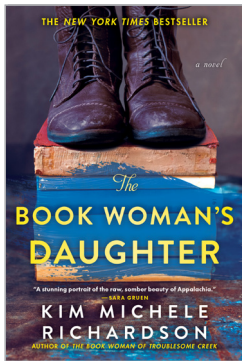
World excl. Canada

All rights available except Russian, Spanish, Bulgarian, Serbian, Hungarian, Czech, Croatian, Lithuanian, Italian, Polish, audio, book boxes

The Book Woman's Daughter

A Novel

Kim Michele Richardson



New York Times, *Los Angeles Times*, and *USA Today* bestselling author KIM MICHELE RICHARDSON is a multiaward-winning author who has written five works of historical fiction and a bestselling memoir. Kim Michele was born and raised in Kentucky and lives there with her family and beloved dogs. She is also the founder of *Shy Rabbit*, a writers residency and scholarship program for low-income writers. To learn more, visit Kim Michele on her Facebook page or her website atkimrichardson.com.

Revisit the packhorse librarians of Kentucky with this stunning companion to the *New York Times* bestseller *The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek*.

- **Extraordinary impact:** Beloved by readers, booksellers, and librarians, *The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek* spent twenty weeks on the *New York Times* bestseller list
- **A standalone companion:** Readers will love returning to the world of Troublesome Creek or be introduced for the first time to its packhorse librarians and blue people in this new story

In the ruggedness of the beautiful Kentucky mountains, Honey Lovett has always known that the old ways can make a hard life harder. As the daughter of the famed blue-skinned, Troublesome Creek packhorse librarian, Honey and her family have been hiding from the law all her life. But when her mother and father are imprisoned, Honey realizes she must fight to stay free or risk being sent away for good.

Picking up her mother's old packhorse library route, Honey begins to deliver books to the remote hollers of Appalachia. Honey is looking to prove that she doesn't need anyone telling her how to survive. But the route can be treacherous, and some folks aren't as keen to let a woman pave her own way.

MAY 2022

9781728242590

\$16.99 U.S.

Adult Fiction

TP

Sourcebooks Landmark

352 Pages

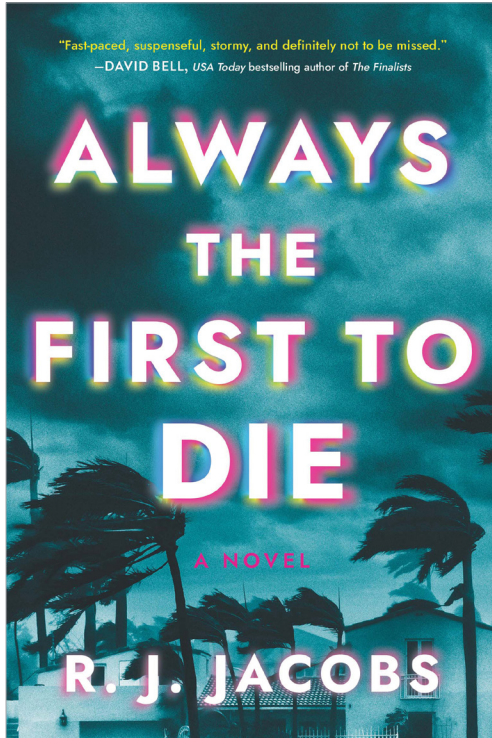
World excl. Canada

All rights available except Italian, audio

Always the First to Die

A Novel

R. J. Jacobs



R.J. JACOBS has practiced as a psychologist since 2003. He maintains a private practice in Nashville, and he's the author of *And Then You Were Gone* and *Somewhere in the Dark*. Find out more at rjacobsauthor.com.

The Guest List with a '90s slasher edge that begs the question: Who will survive when your most famous horror movie comes to life?

- **Tireless self-promoter:** R.J. Jacobs actively promotes his own work, garnering blurbs from Brad Thor, Angie Kim, and Karen Harper on his previous titles
- **'90s nostalgia is a huge trend:** *Always the First to Die* offers a fascinating and immersive look at what it would be like to be on the set of a classic '90s slasher; perfect for fans of Riley Sager and Lucy Foley
- **Author/story location:** The author lives in Nashville, Tennessee, and the story takes place in the Florida Keys

After her husband's death, Lexi has refused to return to the Pinecrest Estate on the Florida Keys. There are too many hard memories on the tiny strip of land. Memories of meeting her husband as a teenager on the set of an iconic horror movie shot at the dilapidated manor house. Of being cast as an extra, of watching herself get killed on screen. And of scoffing at the rumors of the Pinecrest Estate "curse"—until she witnessed a cast member die that very summer. But when her daughter insists on visiting her grandfather, legendary horror movie director Rick Plummer, Lexi reluctantly agrees. That's when a Category 4 hurricane changes course and hits the southern coast.

Unable to get through to her daughter, Lexi drives to the Keys in the wake of the storm. What she finds is a desolate strip of land, an island without cell service, without power, with limited police presence, and with only a few people remaining behind: the horror director, the starlet once cast as the final girl, the young teenager searching for clues of her father, the mother determined to get off the island, and... the person picking them off one by one.

Soon, Lexi's life begins to resemble Rick's most famous horror film, and she must risk her life to save her daughter before someone, or something, destroys them all.

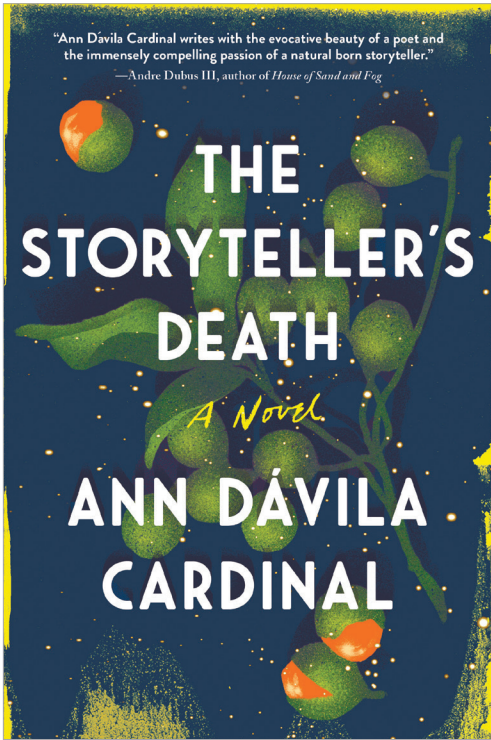
SEPTEMBER 2022

9781728254074 \$16.99 U.S.
 Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Landmark 304 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

The Storyteller's Death

A Novel

Ann Dávila Cardinal



Even untold stories have consequences in this enthralling Puerto Rican saga steeped in equal parts magical realism and mystery and brimming with dark family secrets.

- Captivating storytelling: A mix of family saga and magical realism with elements of mystery and historical fiction appeal to a wide variety of readers
- Well-connected author writing from her own experience: Vivid descriptions of Puerto Rico from a Puerto Rican award-winning author with deep connections in the writing community through her work with VCFA
- Timely inclusion of social justice tropes: Addresses issues of colorism, classism, Puerto Rican statehood, and other compelling social commentary that are still relevant today

There was always an old woman dying in the back room of her grandmother's house when Isla was a child...

Isla Larsen Sanchez's life begins to unravel when her father passes away. Instead of being comforted at home in New Jersey, her mother starts leaving her in Puerto Rico with her great-aunt each summer, like a piece of forgotten luggage.

It is only when Isla turns eighteen and her grandmother, a great storyteller, dies that Isla discovers she has a gift. The tales of dead family storytellers are brought back to life, replaying themselves over and over in front of her.

When Isla has a vision of an old murder mystery, she realizes that if she can't solve it to make the loop end, these seemingly harmless stories could cost Isla her life.

ANN DÁVILA CARDINAL is a novelist and director of recruitment for Vermont College of Fine Arts (VCFA). She also helped create VCFA's winter MFA in Writing residency in Puerto Rico. She comes from a long line of Puerto Rican writers, including father and son poets Virgilio and José Antonio Dávila and her cousin, award-winning fiction writer Tere Dávila. Dávila Cardinal's first novel, *Sister Chicas*, was co-written with Jane Alberdeston Coralin and Lisa Alvarado. One of her two YA horror novels was nominated for a Bram Stoker Award. She lives in Vermont.

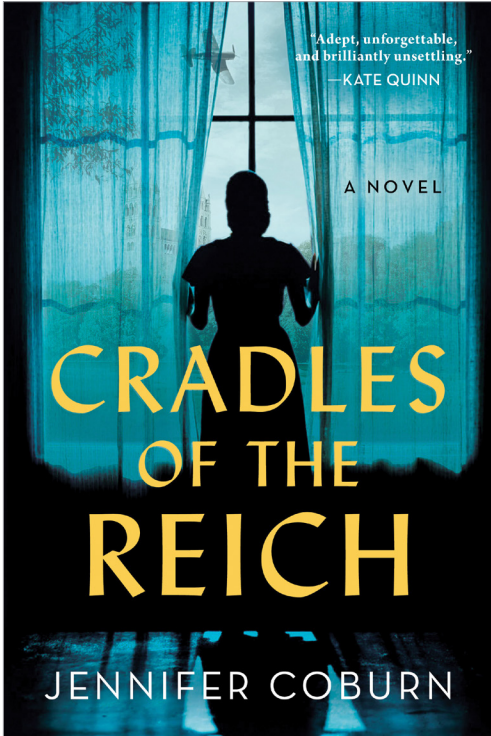
OCTOBER 2022

9781728250779	\$16.99 U.S.
Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Landmark	336 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

Cradles of the Reich

A Novel

Jennifer Coburn



JENNIFER COBURN is a *USA Today* bestselling author of six novels and contributor to four literary anthologies. Over the past two decades, Coburn has received numerous awards from the Press Club and Society for Professional Journalists.

The story of three women, a nation on the brink of disaster, and the countless lives that hang in the balance.

- **Fresh hook:** Based on the real Lebensborn society (believed to have produced nearly 20,000 children), which has never before been fully explored in novel form—a new hook on the ever-popular WWII novel
- **Historically accurate:** This novel was meticulously researched and vividly brought to life by an author passionate about the discussion of social and political environments that allow women's bodies to be commoditized
- **Well-connected author:** Coburn's previous memoir sold nearly 50,000 units and several bestselling authors are lined up to blurb this exciting new title

At Heim Hochland, a Nazi sanctioned maternity home in Bavaria, three women's fates are irrevocably intertwined. Gundi is a pregnant student from Berlin—an Aryan beauty, she's secretly a member of a resistance group. Hilde, only eighteen, is a true believer in the cause and is thrilled to carry a Nazi official's child. And Irma, a forty-four-year-old nurse, is desperate to build a new life for herself after personal devastation. All three have everything to lose.

Based on untold historical events, this novel brings us intimately inside the women's homes that actually existed in several countries during World War II, when thousands of babies were taken from their mothers to be raised as part of the new Germany. But it proves that in a dark period of history, the connections women forge can carry us through, even driving us to heroism we didn't know we had within us.

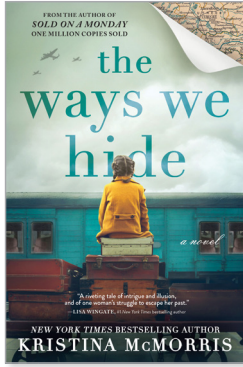
OCTOBER 2022

9781728250748 \$27.99 U.S.
 Fiction HC
 Sourcebooks Landmark 320 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except Czech

The Ways We Hide

A Novel

Kristina McMorris



KRISTINA MCMORRIS is the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of *Sold on a Monday*. Her novels have garnered more than twenty national literary awards and include *Letters from Home*, *Bridge of Scarlet Leaves*, *The Pieces We Keep*, and *The Edge of Lost*, in addition to novellas featured in *A Winter Wonderland* and *Grand Central*. She lives with her husband and two sons in Oregon.

From *New York Times* bestselling author Kristina McMorris, and inspired by stunning true accounts, a story about the wars we fight—between nations and inside ourselves—and the courage we find in unexpected places.

- **Powerhouse author:** Kristina is the A+ author of *Sold on a Monday*, a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestseller that has sold more than half a million copies
- **Fascinating hook:** One woman uses her skills for illusion to help Allied prisoners escape from the hands of the enemy, based on incredible true accounts
- **Author/story location:** Kristina McMorris lives in Portland, Oregon, and the story takes place in Great Britain

Fenna Vos has learned to focus on her own survival—even now, with the Second World War raging in faraway countries. She works onstage as the assistant to an unruly escape artist—behind the curtain as the mastermind of their act. After all, her honed ability to control her surroundings and elude entrapments, physical or otherwise, reliably suppresses the trauma and tragedy of her youth.

For all her calculations, however, Fenna neglects to foresee being called upon by British Intelligence. Tasked with creating escape tools to thwart the Germans, M19 seeks those with specialized skills for a war nearing its breaking point. Fenna reluctantly joins an unconventional group of inventors—but delving deeper into the fray means a confrontation with her past and stakes more treacherous than she ever imagined.

SEPTEMBER 2022

9781728249797

Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Landmark

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$27.99 U.S.

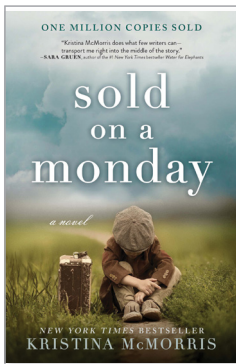
HC

496 Pages

Sold on a Monday

A Novel

Kristina McMorris



KRISTINA MCMORRIS is the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of *Sold on a Monday*. Her novels have garnered more than twenty national literary awards and include *Letters from Home*, *Bridge of Scarlet Leaves*, *The Pieces We Keep*, and *The Edge of Lost*, in addition to novellas featured in *A Winter Wonderland* and *Grand Central*. She lives with her husband and two sons in Oregon.

A picture is worth a thousand words, but sometimes the story behind the picture is worth a thousand more.

- **Kristina McMorris** is a *New York Times* bestselling author with a growing audience and a background in marketing
- "A masterpiece that poignantly echoes universal themes of loss and redemption, *Sold on a Monday* is both heartfelt and heartbreaking." —Pam Jenoff, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Orphan's Tale*

2 CHILDREN FOR SALE. In 1931, near Philadelphia, ambitious reporter Ellis Reed photographs the gut-wrenching sign posted beside a pair of siblings on a farmhouse porch. With the help of newspaper secretary Lily Palmer, Ellis writes an article to accompany the photo. Capturing the hardships of American families during the Great Depression, the feature story generates national attention and Ellis's career skyrockets. But the piece also leads to consequences more devastating than he and Lily ever imagined—and it will risk everything they value to unravel the mystery and set things right.

Inspired by a newspaper photo that stunned readers throughout the country, *Sold on a Monday* is a powerful novel of ambition, redemption, love, and family.

AUGUST 2018

9781492663997

Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Landmark

World with translation

All rights available except Portuguese, Vietnamese, Hungarian, Dutch, Lithuanian, Czech, Croatian, Russian, Romanian, Swedish, audio

\$15.99 U.S.

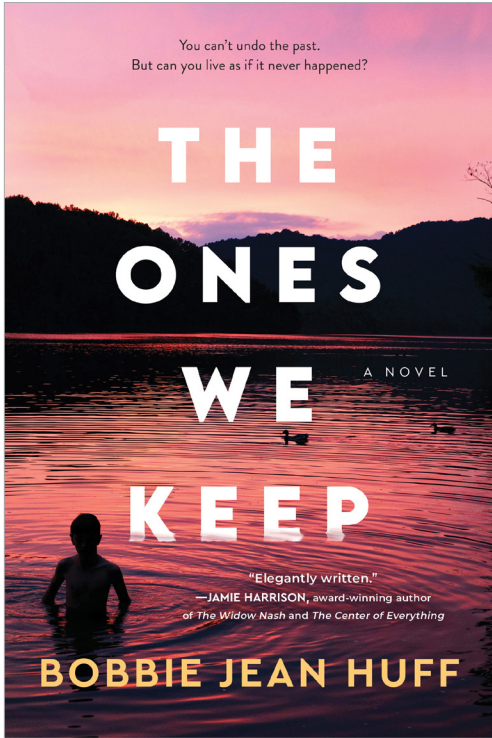
TP

352 Pages

The Ones We Keep

A Novel

Bobbie Jean Huff



A mother's grief-fueled decision shatters her family, sending them on a journey for healing and hope.

- **Emotional hook:** This story tugs the heartstrings in the best way possible; after a tragic heartbreak shatters life as they know it, a family undergoes years of pain and confusion to eventually find hope and healing
- **Thought-provoking plot:** This story explores the human ability to manipulate reality, create our truths, and hide from grief
- **Commercial setting:** Moving between the bustling streets of Manhattan and a quiet cottage on the lake, every reader will find themselves fully immersed in the setting

An idyllic lakeside resort seems like the perfect family vacation for Olivia and Harry Somerville and their three young boys. That is until, returning from a solo hike one morning, Olivia learns that one of her sons has drowned—but not which one. In that moment, she makes a decision that affects her family for the rest of their lives: she runs.

Olivia begins a new life in a quiet town, hiding in a lie she tells herself every day: “I have three children.” If she never learns which son drowned, can she convince herself that none of them did?

A deep meditation on the nature of loss and the gift of recovery, *The Ones We Keep* follows the next three decades as a fragmented family picks up the pieces and fights for a future free of grief and full of hope.

BOBBIE JEAN HUFF is a Canadian American currently living in New Jersey. She has published stories, poems, and humorous essays in *Quarry*, *Event*, *Athos*, *New Ohio Review*, and *The Globe and Mail*.

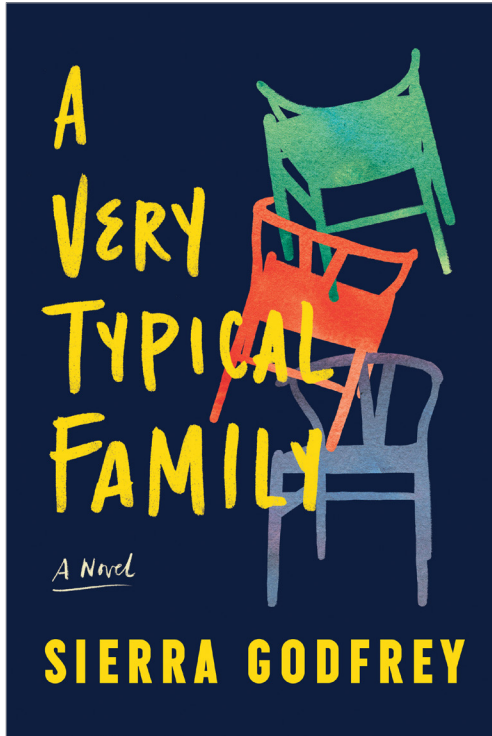
JANUARY 2022

9781728239057 \$16.99 U.S.
 Adult Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Landmark 352 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except Czech

A Very Typical Family

A Novel

Sierra Godfrey



SIERRA GODFREY is a tech editor by day who loves writing stories about complex relationships. She lives in the foggy wastelands of the San Francisco Bay Area with her husband, sons, and a bevy of animals, all of which seemed like a good idea at the time.

A woman must return to her hometown of Santa Cruz, California, and reunite with the estranged brother and sister she sent to prison fifteen years earlier.

- **Perfect for millennial readers:** The story is an upmarket, darkly funny family saga with a commercial hook
- **Reader favorite tropes:** Readers will enjoy the return to a small town, reunited with estranged family, ticking clock to inherit family home, and strong rom-com crossover appeal
- **Author/story location:** The author lives in the San Francisco Bay Area, and the story takes place in Santa Cruz, California

Natalie Walker is the reason her brother and sister went to jail more than fifteen years ago. As a result, she hasn't spoken to her family since. On the same day she expects to be promoted at her job (until her boyfriend, Paul, swoops in and takes the position), Natalie receives a letter from a lawyer in Santa Cruz saying her mother has died and the only way for her children to inherit their family's large, historical home is for all three adult children to come back and claim it.

Natalie drives to Santa Cruz, expecting to sign some documents, see siblings Lynn and Jake, and get back to her life in Boston. But Jake, now an award-winning scientist, is missing. And Lynn, working as an undertaker in New York City, shows up with her teenaged son. While Natalie and her nephew look for Jake—meeting a very handsome Spanish scientist in the process—Natalie takes stock of her life and the guilt she has held dear for so many years. Though no one can change the past, every day is an opportunity to change how you want to live in the future.

SEPTEMBER 20223

9781728255200 \$27.99 U.S.
 Fiction HC
 Sourcebooks Landmark 352 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

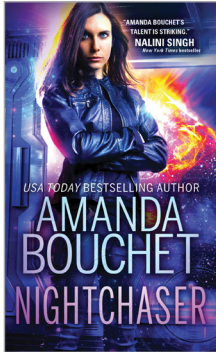
romance
backlist



Nightchaser

Amanda Bouchet

Nightchaser, Book #1



AMANDA BOUCHET is a *USA Today* bestselling author of fantasy romance and sci-fi romance. She was a Goodreads Choice Awards top 10 finalist for Best Debut in 2016 with her first novel, *A Promise of Fire*. For more about Amanda's books with equal parts adventure and kissing, connect with her atamandabouchet.com.

Fans of *Firefly* and *Star Wars* can't help but fall for this sexy new paranormal romance from the author of the *USA Today* bestselling fantasy series the Kingmaker Chronicles.

- Bouchet's first series, Kingmaker Chronicles, received extraordinary reviews, including 10 starred reviews and multiple "Best Book" lists (*NPR*, *Kirkus Reviews*, etc.)

Captain Tess Bailey and her ragtag band of thieves are wanted criminals. They steal from the "haves" to give to the "have nots." Even though her heart is in the right place, her actions still get her into trouble—and there's no trouble greater than the dreaded Galactic Overseer Novalight. He commands the brutal military regime that rules the known galaxies, and Tess is always on his radar.

After stealing a top-secret military laboratory and further inciting Novalight's rage, Tess and her crew manage to escape—and miraculously survive. Docked on their new planet, Tess encounters the tall, dark, and haughty bounty hunter Shade Ganavan, who has to decide if he wants to turn them over to the Galactic Overseer and be set for life, or if the real payoff is winning Tess's heart.

JANUARY 2019

9781492667131

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

US, CA, PH, PR, GU, MP, AS, VI, UM

All rights available except audio

\$7.99 U.S.

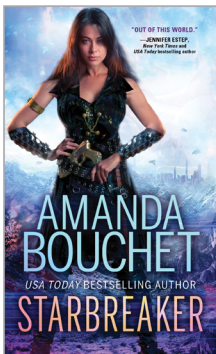
MP

416 Pages

Starbreaker

Amanda Bouchet

Nightchaser, Book #2



AMANDA BOUCHET is a *USA Today* bestselling author of fantasy romance and sci-fi romance. She was a Goodreads Choice Awards top 10 finalist for Best Debut in 2016 with her first novel, *A Promise of Fire*. For more about Amanda's books with equal parts adventure and kissing, connect with her atamandabouchet.com.

In this thrilling and sexy sci-fi/fantasy romance from *USA Today* bestselling author Amanda Bouchet, a space pirate and her charming rebel face off against unimaginable odds. They never wanted to be heroes, but pulling off the impossible is what they do best.

- Incredible excitement and huge blurbs: Bouchet's Kingmaker Chronicles received praise from bestselling authors like Nalini Singh, Jennifer Estep, Eloisa James, and Darynda Jones; is both second and third books debuted on the *USA Today* bestsellers list

Captain Tess Bailey and Shade Ganavan never wanted to be heroes. Now, revolution is in the wind and the universe on the brink of catastrophic war. Tess, Shade, and the remaining crew of the *Endeavor* are still the galaxy's most wanted.

As their attraction builds and secrets are revealed, Tess and Shade must decide if they trust each other enough to plan their next move together. They could change the course of history... or at least bring hot water to the showers aboard *Endeavor*. They'll just have to tackle one crisis at a time.

APRIL 2020

9781492667162

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

US, CA, PH, PR, GU, MP, AS, VI, UM

All rights available except audio

\$7.99 U.S.

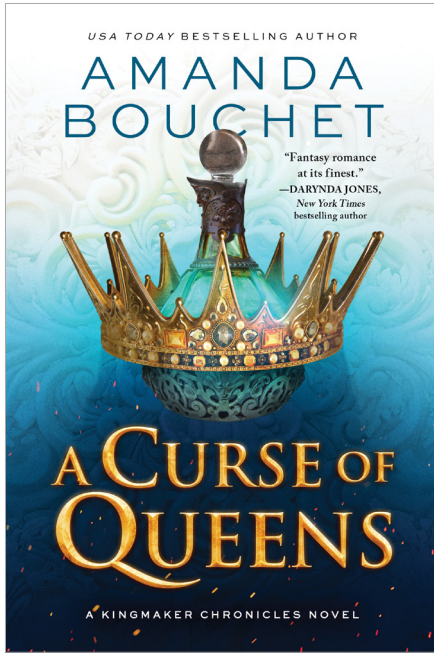
MP

448 Pages

A Curse of Queens

Amanda Bouchet

The Kingmaker Chronicles, Book #4



AMANDA BOUCHET is a *USA Today* bestselling author of fantasy romance and sci-fi romance. She was a Goodreads Choice Awards top 10 finalist for Best Debut in 2016 with her first novel, *A Promise of Fire*. For more about Amanda's books with equal parts adventure and kissing, connect with her atamandabouchet.com.

The perfect Greek-inspired, page-turning romantic fantasy for fans of Jennifer L. Armentrout and Sarah J. Maas

- Epic continuation of beloved series: *A Curse of Queens* marks the author's much-anticipated return to fantasy with a direct sequel to her bestselling series
- Bestselling author: *The Kingmaker Chronicles* hit the *USA Today* list, received ten starred reviews, and made it onto multiple best books of the year lists
- Series information: This is a brand-new sequel to the bestselling *Kingmaker Chronicles*

THE WAR OF GODS IS JUST BEGINNING

After centuries of conflict, the three kingdoms of Thalyria have finally been reunited. But now the queen has been cursed, the royal lineage has been broken, and no one knows who's behind the plot to threaten the once-fractured realm's fragile new peace.

Desperate to help, Jocasta—the king's younger sister and a gifted healer—hatches a daring plan to find Circe's Garden, a fabled island where she hopes to discover an antidote. But she can't do it alone. She needs the strong arm and unflinching bravery of the warrior she's loved since childhood—her brother's right-hand-man and captain of the guard, Flynn of Sinta.

Flynn has spent years fighting to deny the desperate longing burning between them, but he cannot allow Jocasta to face this danger alone. He swears he will be her shield, and together they will do the impossible. Yet with old feelings blazing bright and treachery brewing on Mount Olympus, one thing is clear: Thalyria and its new royals are still pawns in an epic game of power—one that might end in a War of Gods.

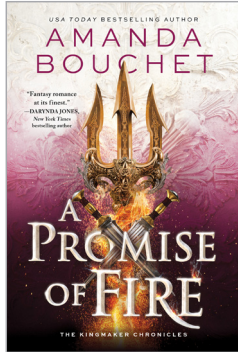
OCTOBER 2022

9781728230047 \$15.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 496 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

A Promise of Fire

Amanda Bouchet

The Kingmaker Chronicles, Book #1



AMANDA BOUCHET is a *USA Today* bestselling author of fantasy romance and sci-fi romance. She was a Goodreads Choice Awards top 10 finalist for Best Debut in 2016 with her first novel, *A Promise of Fire*. For more about Amanda's books with equal parts adventure and romance, connect with her atamandabouchet.com.

The perfect Greek-inspired, page-turning romantic fantasy for fans of Jennifer L. Armentrout and Sarah J. Maas.

- **New edition of beloved series:** One of the bestselling and most well-reviewed fantasy romances, repackaged with all new bonus materials to appeal to fans of Sarah J. Maas and Jennifer L. Armentrout
- **Bestselling author:** *The Kingmaker Chronicles* hit the *USA Today* list, received 10 starred reviews, and made it onto multiple best books of the year lists

Catalia "Cat" Fisa is a powerful clairvoyant known as the Kingmaker. The smart-mouthed soothsayer has no interest in her powers and would much rather fly under the radar, far from the clutches of her power-hungry mother. But when an ambitious warlord intent on bringing peace to his newly conquered realm discovers her secret and captures her, she may not have a choice...

Tied to Griffin at the hip with a magic rope, Cat will do everything in her power to avoid her dangerous destiny. She has no intention of being dragged into the middle of a war that will shape her world forever...but the godstouched never could outrun their fates.

APRIL 2022

9781728251134

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

North America & Open Market

All rights available except German, Turkish, French, audio

\$15.99 U.S.

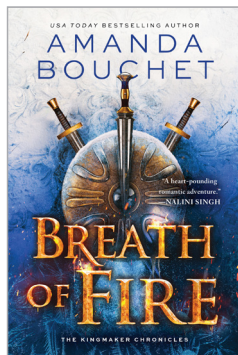
TP

464 Pages

Breath of Fire

Amanda Bouchet

The Kingmaker Chronicles, Book #2



AMANDA BOUCHET is a *USA Today* bestselling author of fantasy romance and sci-fi romance. She was a Goodreads Choice Awards top 10 finalist for Best Debut in 2016 with her first novel, *A Promise of Fire*. For more about Amanda's books with equal parts adventure and romance, connect with her atamandabouchet.com.

The perfect Greek-inspired, page-turning romantic fantasy for fans of Jennifer L. Armentrout and Sarah J. Maas.

- **A new edition of a beloved series:** One of the bestselling and most well-reviewed fantasy romances, repackaged with all-new bonus materials to appeal to fans of Sarah J. Maas and Jennifer L. Armentrout
- **Bestselling author:** *The Kingmaker Chronicles* hit the *USA Today* list, received 10 starred reviews, and hit multiple best books of the year lists

When Catalia "Cat" Fisa's carefully guarded identity is revealed, her life is turned violently upside down. Griffin is stunned, and their passionate vow to live together or die trying is put to a new kind of test as they fight to reunite the three realms.

With Cat's past surfacing in unexpected ways and neighboring royals out for blood, Cat and Griffin must strike soon if there's any hope of achieving their goal without full-scale war. When they're forced to enter a deadly competition, Cat and Griffin will emerge side-by-side in the heart of their future kingdom...or not at all.

MAY 2022

9781728251141

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

North America & Open Market

All rights available except German, Turkish, French, audio

\$15.99 U.S.

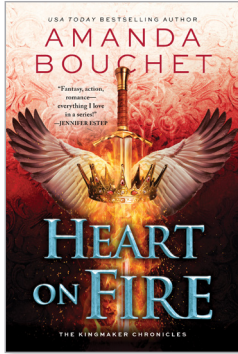
TP

448 Pages

Heart on Fire

Amanda Bouchet

The Kingmaker Chronicles, Book #3



AMANDA BOUCHET is a *USA Today* bestselling author of fantasy romance and sci-fi romance. She was a Goodreads Choice Awards top 10 finalist for Best Debut in 2016 with her first novel, *A Promise of Fire*. For more about Amanda's books with equal parts adventure and romance, connect with her atamandabouchet.com.

Romantic fantasy fans of Sarah J. Maas and Jennifer L. Armentrout will be captivated by this heart-pounding third book in *the Kingmaker Chronicles* by Amanda Bouchet.

- **Popular genre:** *The Kingmaker Chronicles* is one of the greats in the fantasy romance genre, repackaged with all-new bonus materials to appeal to fans of Sarah J. Maas and Jennifer L. Armentrout

Cat Fisa's destiny has finally caught up with her. But fully accepting her fate means taking a final, terrifying step—reuniting all three realms and embracing her place as Queen with warlord-turned-king Griffin at her side. But forging their kingdom can only mean going to war with Fisa and its violent Alpha—Cat's own mother, Andromeda. And a single misstep is enough to send all her careful plans scattering.

Ripped away from Griffin and the home she's come to love, Cat's only option is to fully accept the power she's always denied so she can return to the people she loves, confront her murderous mother, and finish restoring her kingdom—no matter the ultimate cost.

JUNE 2022

9781728251158

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

North America & Open Market

All rights available except German, Turkish, French, audio

\$19.95 U.S.

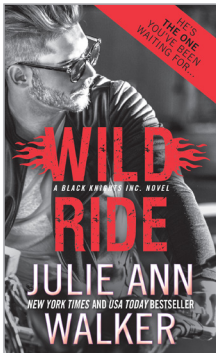
TP

400 Pages

Wild Ride

Julie Ann Walker

Black Knights Inc., Book #9



JULIE ANN WALKER is the *USA Today* and *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Black Knights Inc.* romantic suspense series. She is prone to spouting movie quotes and song lyrics. She'll never say no to sharing a glass of wine or going for a long walk. She prefers impromptu travel over the scheduled kind, and she takes her coffee with milk. You can find her on her bicycle along the lake shore in Chicago or blasting away at her keyboard, trying to wrangle her capricious imagination into submission. Visit www.julieannwalker.com or follow her on Facebook www.facebook.com/jawalkerauthor and/or Twitter @JAWalkerAuthor.

The latest installment in the *Black Knights Inc.* series features the hero Julie Ann Walker's fans have been waiting for!

- Walker is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with over 500,000 copies of her romances sold
- Walker's *Black Knights Inc.* series consistently receives strong reviews: "Deft characterization, red-hot chemistry, and a satisfying finish demonstrate Walker's mastery of the romantic suspense genre." —*Publishers Weekly* Starred Review

ROMANTIC SUSPENSE

Ozzie is the underground operator of *Black Knights Inc.*, a covert government defense firm disguised as a custom motorcycle shop. In a mission that went sideways, Ozzie was badly injured, and now he's stuck at headquarters, hoping that someday he'll get out into the field again. Especially because he's tasked with babysitting ace reporter Samantha Tate, who's been trying to dig up the dirt on BKI for years...trouble is, Ozzie's tired of hiding, and Samantha may be the last best person to share his secrets with...

APRIL 2017

9781492608813

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except German, audio

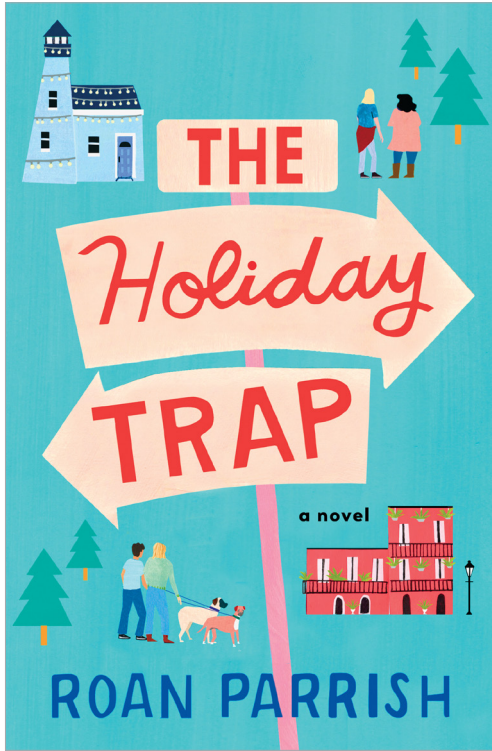
\$12.99 U.S.

MP

384 Pages

The Holiday Trap

Roan Parrish



ROAN PARRISH lives in Philadelphia, where she is gradually attempting to write love stories in every genre. You can find her at roanparrish.com.

The Holiday meets *Red, White & Royal Blue* in this charming LGBTQIA+ Christmas rom-com following two separate couples as they navigate the holidays far away from home.

- **Growing, underserved audience:** Books like *Red, White & Royal Blue* and *Boyfriend Material* have proven there's an audience hungry for LGBTQIA+ romance
- **Beloved, award-winning author:** Roan Parrish has written nearly a dozen romances and is a recognized name in the category
- **Popular subgenre:** Holiday romances are incredibly popular across all mediums, including the Hallmark Channel and Netflix; Sourcebooks has experienced incredible success with our Christmas romance novels

Greta Russakoff loves her tight-knit family and tiny Maine hometown, even if they don't always understand what it's like to be a lesbian living in such a small World. She desperately needs space to figure out who she is.

Truman Belvedere has just had his heart crushed into a million pieces when he learned that his boyfriend of almost a year has a secret life that includes a husband and a daughter. Reeling from this discovery, all he wants is a place to lick his wounds far, far away from New Orleans.

Enter Greta and Truman's mutual friend, Ramona, who facilitates a monthlong house swap. Over Christmas, each of them will have a chance to try on a new life...and maybe fall in love with the partner of their dreams. But all holidays must come to an end, and eventually Greta and Truman will have to decide whether the love they each found so far from home is worth fighting for.

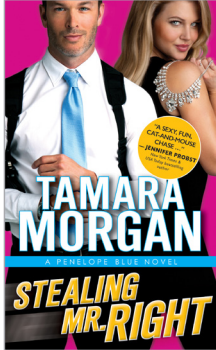
SEPTEMBER 2022

9781728256276 \$15.99 U.S.
 Romance TP
 Sourcebooks Casablanca 448 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available except audio

Stealing Mr. Right

Tamara Morgan

Penelope Blue, Book #1



TAMARA MORGAN is the author of thirteen contemporary comedy romances and the Penelope Blue series. Her debut novel was chosen as the *Smart Bitches Trashy Books* book club pick in April of 2012, and her books have since received two starred reviews from *Library Journal* and three *RT Book Reviews* Top Picks. She lives in Washington State with her family.

Who says thieves can't have happy endings?

- Tamara Morgan's books have received two starred reviews from *Library Journal* and three *RT Book Reviews* Top Picks
- The book combines fast-paced antics and humor with heartfelt sentiment
- Will appeal to fans of Gemma Halliday's *High Heel Mysteries* or Suzanne Enoch's *Samantha Jellicoe* series

ROMANTIC SUSPENSE

Penelope Blue has it all. The dream home, the dream job, the dream husband. There's just one problem: her husband works for the FBI...and her job is stealing valuable jewelry.

Grant Emerson's picture-perfect life isn't all it seems. His wife is his professional nemesis, and the sooner he can catch her in an act of thievery, the better. But when he finds himself putting his job—and his heart—on the line to save her, their marriage suddenly gets a lot more complicated.

MARCH 2017

9781492634669

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available

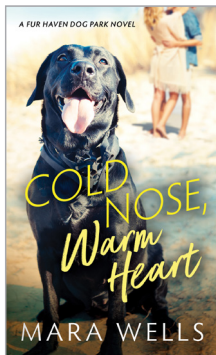
\$6.99 U.S.

MP

416 Pages

Cold Nose, Warm Heart

Mara Wells



MARA WELLS loves stories but especially stories with kissing. She works in academe and lives in Hollywood, Florida, with her family and two rescue dogs: a poodle mix named Houdini Beauregarde and a Chihuahua mix named Sheba Reba Rita Peanut.

First in a fun, funny contemporary romance series about the passions and perils of a local dog park in trendy Miami Beach.

- Mara Wells's contemporary romance series featuring dogs and the people who love them is a fresh, exciting entry into the space
-
- This series is bound to be a winner—Debbie Burns's *Rescue Me* series has sold 45,576 copies across the first three books

CONTEMPORARY ROMANCE

Caleb Donovan has one shot to redeem his family name. All he has to do is take a rundown apartment building and turn it into luxury condos. Unfortunately, that would also turn the local dog park into a parking lot. But the building's residents aren't having it. Caleb is faced with outright revolt, led by building manager Riley Carson and her canine sidekick. The residents and dog park locals are there every step of the way to protect their beloved real estate. For Caleb, what should have been a slam dunk is shaping up to be a monumental challenge, and not helped by the mutual attraction that has Riley and Caleb longing for each other when it would be so much easier just to stay enemies...

JANUARY 2020

9781492698586

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$7.99 U.S.

MP

384 Pages

The Ones Who Got Away

Roni Loren

The Ones Who Got Away, Book #1



RONI LOREN is a RITA Award-winning and *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of erotic romance, *New Adult*, and contemporary romance. Roni lives in Dallas with her husband and son. Visitroniloren.com.

A fresh new contemporary romance from *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestseller Roni Loren that will rock your world.

- Roni Loren is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with a quarter of a million copies sold
- Roni is a 2016 RITA winner for Best Romance Novella

Twelve years ago, Long Acre High School was struck by a tragedy that still haunts the small Texas town. On a cool spring night, two gunmen walked into prom and ended the lives of many of the senior class. Only a small number of students survived—a group the media dubbed as the Ones Who Got Away...

Web designer (and former Goth chick) Liv Arias is ready to end the decade-long riff with her old flame and move on. Even though he almost got her killed, she knows it was every kid for themselves that night. But when her attempt at closure with former star athlete Finn Dorsey turns into a steamy kiss, moving on proves much more difficult than either of them thought...

JANUARY 2018

9781492651406

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except Hebrew, Italian, German, Dutch, Czech, audio

\$7.99 U.S.

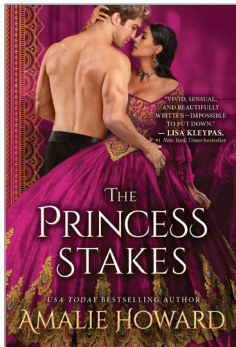
MP

384 Pages

The Princess Stakes

Amalie Howard

Daring Dukes, Book #1



AMALIE HOWARD is the award-winning author of YA novels critically acclaimed by *Kirkus*, *Publishers Weekly*, *VOYA*, *School Library Journal*, *Booklist*, and *Kids' IndieNext*. She is also the coauthor of the #1 bestseller in Regency romance, *My Rogue, My Ruin*. She resides with her husband and three children in Colorado.

***The Princess Bride* meets *Master and Commander* from bestselling author Amalie Howard.**

- A top seller: *The Beast Of Beswick* (11/26/2019) has sold ~36,000 copies
- Authentic and engaging: Action-packed and unexpected #OwnVoices historical
- Award-winning author: Amalie Howard is an award-winning author of YA and historical romance novels

HISTORICAL ROMANCE

Born to an Indian maharaja and a British noblewoman, Princess Sarani Rao has it all: beauty, riches, and a crown. But when Sarani's father is murdered, her only hope is the next ship out, captained by the boy she once loved...and spurned.

Captain Rhystan Huntley, the reluctant Duke of Embry, is loath to give up his life at sea. But duty is calling him home, and this is his final voyage. Leave it to fate that the one woman he's ever loved must escape to England on his ship.

JUNE 2021

9781728243412

Romance

Sourcebooks Casablanca

World with translation

All rights available except German, audio

\$8.99 U.S.

MP

336 Pages

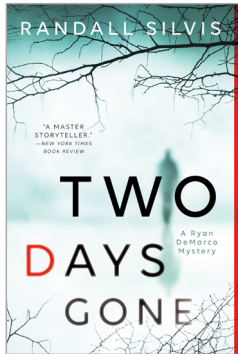
poisoned pen press
backlist



Two Days Gone

Randall Silvis

Ryan DeMarco Mystery, Book #1



RANDALL SILVIS is the internationally acclaimed author of more than a dozen novels, one story collection, and one book of narrative nonfiction. His essays, articles, poems, and short stories have appeared in various online and print magazines. His work has been translated into ten languages. He lives in Pennsylvania.

A literary page-turner about a beloved college professor accused of murdering his entire family, and one small-town cop's dangerous search for answers.

- A novel from acclaimed author Randall Silvis, who the *New York Times Book Review* called "a master storyteller"
- Compelling hook and high-stakes suspense make *Two Days Gone* a must-read for fans of contemporary crime stories

Thomas Huston, a beloved professor and bestselling author, is something of a local hero in the small Pennsylvania college town where he lives and teaches. So when Huston's wife and children are found brutally murdered in their home, the community reacts with shock and anger. Huston has also mysteriously disappeared, and suddenly, the town celebrity is suspect number one.

Sergeant Ryan DeMarco has secrets of his own, but he can't believe that a man he admired, a man he had considered a friend, could be capable of such a crime. Hoping to glean clues about Huston's mindset, DeMarco delves into the professor's notes on his novel-in-progress. Soon, DeMarco doesn't know who to trust—and the more he uncovers about Huston's secret life, the more treacherous his search becomes.

JANUARY 2017

9781492639732

Mystery

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except Italian, Russian, Czech, Bulgarian, audio

\$15.99 U.S.

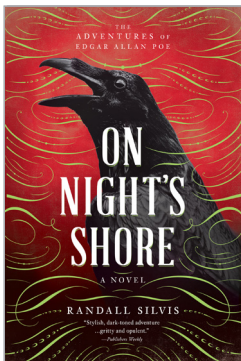
TP

400 Pages

On Night's Shore

Randall Silvis

Edgar Allan Poe Mysteries



RANDALL SILVIS is the internationally acclaimed author of more than a dozen novels, one story collection, and one book of narrative nonfiction. His essays, articles, poems, and short stories have appeared in various online and print magazines. His work has been translated into ten languages. He lives in Pennsylvania.

Edgar Allan Poe stars as an intrepid sleuth in this powerfully written historical mystery.

- A trade paperback reprint of one of Randall Silvis's most celebrated works, originally published in 2001
- The first installment of an exciting historical mystery series featuring Edgar Allan Poe; allusions and references to Poe's work can be found throughout the book

In 1840s New York City, street urchin Augie Dubbins is focused only on surviving. When a young woman tosses a baby into the Hudson River and then jumps in herself, Augie hopes to make a few pennies as the only witness. In doing so, he encounters a struggling young journalist named Edgar Allan Poe, a poet and newspaper hack whose penchant for saying the wrong thing at the wrong time has earned him more than a few enemies. The unlikely pair's ensuing investigation soon traps them in a mire of murder, greed, lust, and power that stretches from the Five Points slums to the gleaming heights of Fifth Avenue.

FEBRUARY 2017

9781492639763

Mystery

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available

\$15.99 U.S.

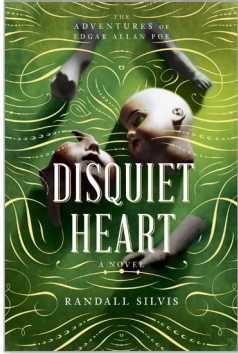
TP

400 Pages

Disquiet Heart

Randall Silvis

Edgar Allan Poe Mysteries



RANDALL SILVIS is the internationally acclaimed author of more than a dozen novels, one story collection, and one book of narrative nonfiction. His essays, articles, poems, and short stories have appeared in various online and print magazines. His work has been translated into ten languages. He lives in Pennsylvania.

Poe and Augie investigate the disappearances of several young women in this gripping, atmospheric historical mystery.

- A trade paperback reprint of the second installment of Randall Silvis's acclaimed Edgar Allan Poe mystery series
- Set seven years after *On Night's Shore*, *Disquiet Heart* delves deeper into the evolution of Poe's psyche

Devastated by the loss of his beloved wife, Poe decides a change of scenery is in order. He reunites with his former investigative companion, Augie Dubbins, now a young man in search of adventure, and together the pair travel to Pittsburgh.

Upon their arrival, Augie and Poe discover the city ravaged by a recent cholera epidemic. Even more alarming are the disappearances of several young, working-class women over the past six months. Finding themselves entangled in another mystery, Poe and Augie traverse the gritty, industrialized streets of Pittsburgh in the hopes of discovering the whereabouts of the missing women—and their captor.

FEBRUARY 2017

9781492639794

Mystery

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available

\$15.99 U.S.

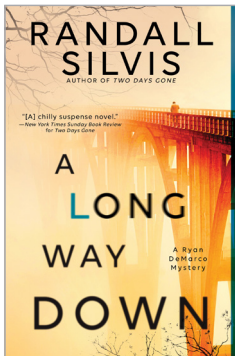
TP

384 Pages

A Long Way Down

Randall Silvis

Ryan DeMarco Mystery, Book #3



RANDALL SILVIS is the internationally acclaimed author of more than a dozen novels, one story collection, and one book of narrative nonfiction. His essays, articles, poems, and short stories have appeared in various online and print magazines. His work has been translated into ten languages. He lives in Pennsylvania.

Haunting memories threaten to overtake Detective Ryan DeMarco as he digs into the ghosts of his past in this thriller from Randall Silvis.

- The Ryan DeMarco series has sold more than 85,000 copies over two books and continues to gain momentum and new readers

Ryan DeMarco returns to his hometown of Erie, Pennsylvania, after his estranged wife, Laraine, attempts suicide. Unfortunately, Laraine has decided that the only person who can make her well again is DeMarco himself. DeMarco disagrees.

As he is leaving the hospital, for what he vows will be the last time, he runs into a former high school football teammate, a man who is now the Mahoning County sheriff. DeMarco learns that three unsolved murders have occurred in his old stomping grounds over the past month and that they might be related to a cold case from 1988, the year he graduated from high school. Even though DeMarco longs to get back to his new love, Jayme, his heart is with his hometown and getting to the bottom of those unsolved murders.

Randall Silvis once again pens an emotionally wrenching thriller that throws DeMarco into a swamp of memories, dredging up ghosts of his past.

JUNE 2019

9781492665595

Mystery

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$15.99 U.S.

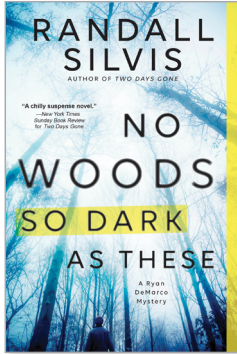
TP

464 Pages

No Woods So Dark as These

Randall Silvis

Ryan DeMarco Mystery, Book #4



RANDALL SILVIS is the internationally acclaimed author of more than a dozen novels, one story collection, and one book of narrative nonfiction. His essays, articles, poems, and short stories have appeared in various online and print magazines. His work has been translated into ten languages. He lives in Pennsylvania.

In this riveting follow-up to *A Long Way Down*, Demarco investigates a string of grisly murders in a case that will shake him to his core.

- The continuation of a popular, beloved series: The Ryan DeMarco series has sold more than 125,000 copies continues to gain momentum and new readers
- Exceptional writing: Randall Silvis's writing has been consistently praised as being exceptionally high quality and transcending the category

The fourth book in Randall Silvis's celebrated mystery series finds DeMarco drawn into the investigation of a series of gruesome murders as he tries to move forward into a questionable future.

The nightmarish discovery of a body inside a smoldering car is only made worse when, hours later, a naked man is found nailed to a tree. Two murders in the small Pennsylvania town is unheard of, so retired sergeant Ryan DeMarco and his partner, Jayme, are called in once again to untangle a thick web of lies, betrayal, and desperation that cloaks their corner of the world.

As they dig deeper into the investigation, DeMarco finds that, out of everything he has seen, this case might be the one that breaks him for good.

AUGUST 2020

9781492665625

Mystery

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$16.99 U.S.

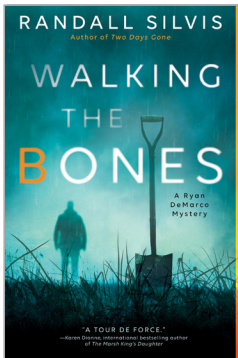
TP

448 Pages

Walking the Bones

Randall Silvis

Ryan DeMarco Mystery, Book #2



RANDALL SILVIS is the internationally acclaimed author of more than a dozen novels, one story collection, and one book of narrative nonfiction. His essays, articles, poems, and short stories have appeared in various online and print magazines. His work has been translated into ten languages. He lives in Pennsylvania.

In this gripping follow-up to *Two Days Gone*, Sergeant Ryan DeMarco investigates a cold case involving seven young girls buried in a sleepy Southern town.

- The first novel in the Ryan DeMarco Mystery series, *Two Days Gone*, was an Indie Next Pick and received a starred review from *Library Journal*
- A compelling hook and high-stakes suspense make *Walking the Bones* a must-read for fans of contemporary crime

A year after the gruesome homicide case in which Ryan DeMarco put a bullet through the heart of the madman who killed his only friend's family, he can't face another day on the force. Now, heading out on an extended road trip with Jayme, his former colleague and current girlfriend, DeMarco is ready to let his old wounds heal. But when the pair arrives in Jayme's tiny hometown for her grandmother's funeral, they're quickly recruited to help solve a long-dead case involving the skeletons of seven young girls. DeMarco finds himself once again drawn into an investigation that will demand more of himself than he may be willing to give.

JANUARY 2018

9781492646914

Mystery

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$15.99 U.S.

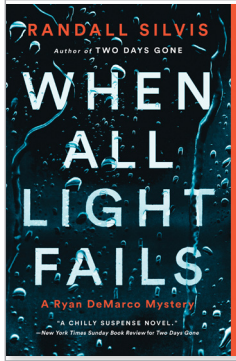
TP

464 Pages

When All Light Fails

Randall Silvis

Ryan DeMarco Mystery, Book #5



RANDALL SILVIS is the internationally acclaimed author of more than a dozen novels, one story collection, and one book of narrative nonfiction. His essays, articles, poems, and short stories have appeared in various online and print magazines. His work has been translated into ten languages. He lives in Pennsylvania.

In the riveting conclusion to the acclaimed Ryan DeMarco mysteries, DeMarco uncovers secrets that were never meant to see the light of day—and they may cost him everything.

- **The continuation of a popular, beloved series:** The Ryan DeMarco series has sold nearly 100,000 units and continues to gain momentum and new readers
- **Exceptional writing:** Randall Silvis's writing has been consistently praised as being exceptionally high quality and transcending the category

There's not much that would convince retired police sergeant Ryan DeMarco to take on another private investigation case, but he can't refuse a nine-year-old girl begging for help finding her biological father. DeMarco and his partner, Jayme, get some good leads, but then tragedy strikes. The girl and her grandmother are found dead in their home, supposedly of carbon monoxide poisoning from a blocked furnace vent. But something feels fishy to DeMarco, and he keeps digging.

What he finds is rampant corruption, from a local judge to the fire inspector. In *When All Light Fails*, the secrets DeMarco digs up are darker than anyone could have imagined.

AUGUST 2021

9781728223582

Mystery

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available

\$16.99 U.S.

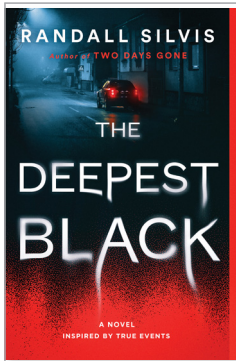
TP

464 Pages

The Deepest Black

A Novel

Randall Silvis



RANDALL SILVIS is the internationally acclaimed author of more than a dozen novels, one story collection, and one book of narrative nonfiction. His essays, articles, poems, and short stories have appeared in various online and print magazines. His work has been translated into ten languages. He lives in Pennsylvania.

Three dead. And more to come.

- **Author:** Randall Silvis's writing has been consistently praised as being exceptionally high quality and transcending the category
- **Unique hook:** A fascinating blend of fact and fiction pushes the boundaries of the crime fiction category and will keep readers guessing on every page

A triple homicide in a small Pennsylvania town is no small event. And when one of the locals is a writer with a hefty dose of curiosity, the secrets that people have been trying their best to hide never stay hidden for long...

Acclaimed author Randall Silvis pushes the boundaries of crime fiction with *The Deepest Black*, a gripping and twisty novel written in the style of a true-crime memoir that blends fact and fiction and leaves the reader guessing every step of the way.

AUGUST 2022

9781728223612

Mystery

Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$16.99 U.S.

TP

320 Pages

Live and Let Chai

Bree Baker

Seaside Café Mysteries, Book #1



BREE BAKER is a Midwestern writer, obsessed with small-town hijinks, sweet tea, and the sea. Bree is a member of Sisters in Crime, International Thriller Writers, and RWA.

The deliciously delightful first book in the Seaside Café cozy mystery series.

- The first book in a beach-themed cozy series

Sun, sand, and tea are just three of Everly Swan's favorite things. Her batty beekeeping great-aunts and small, coastal hometown of Charm, North Carolina, round out the top five. So returning to Charm for a fresh start on her wilting life is an easy decision for Everly, and opening a new seaside café and iced tea shop puts the proverbial icing on her legendary lemon cakes.

Everything is just peachy, until a body turns up on the boardwalk outside her home and a jar of her proprietary tea is found at the victim's side. Now, Detective Grady Hays, Charm's newest and most mysterious lawman, has named Everly as his number one suspect, and Everly's new start is about to go up in smoke unless she can dish up the real killer.

JULY 2018

9781492664758

Mystery
Poisoned Pen Press
World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$7.99 U.S.

MP
352 Pages

No Good Tea Goes Unpunished

Bree Baker

Seaside Café Mysteries, Book #2



BREE BAKER is a self-proclaimed nerd with a penchant for words and proclivity for fun. She lives in Ohio with her husband and three spunky children and is a member of the International Thriller Writers, Romance Writers of America, and Sisters in Crime.

Iced tea shop proprietor Everly Swan lands in hot water when a wealthy groom-to-be is found dead outside her café.

- Food- and cooking-based cozies are the most popular and bestselling trope within the genre, and the Southern beach setting adds another appealing element

Everly Swan's iced tea shop has quickly become a favorite in the quaint seaside community of Charm, North Carolina. Thanks to an unusually busy tourist season, word of her delectable creations has traveled all the way to Martha's Vineyard, swaying an old friend and her high-profile fiancé to tie the knot on the beach right outside Sun, Sand, and Tea. When the couple requests that Everly cater the entire event, she is thrilled to accept the offer—and all the wonderful exposure that's sure to come with it. But before the wedding bells can ring, Everly finds the groom's body heading out with the tide...and it's up to Everly to catch the culprit!

FEBRUARY 2019

9781492664789

Mystery
Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except audio

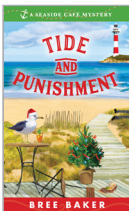
\$12.99 U.S.

MP
352 Pages

Tide and Punishment

Bree Baker

Seaside Café Mysteries, Book #3



BREE BAKER is the author of *Live and Let Chai* and *No Good Tea Goes Unpunished* and is a self-proclaimed nerd with a penchant for words and proclivity for fun. She lives in Ohio with her husband and three spunky children and is a member of the International Thriller Writers, Romance Writers of America, and Sisters in Crime.

This year, the holidays are bringing murder and mayhem in the third installment of this delightful cozy series!

- Strong start to the series: *Live and Let Chai* has sold 8,000+ copies so far, and an accelerated publishing schedule will continue to drive interest and excitement

It's Christmastime in Charm, North Carolina, and while Everly Swan would prefer to focus on decorating her iced tea shop for its first holiday season, Great-Aunt Fran has decided to run for mayor against her long-time nemesis. But when the other candidate turns up dead just before the first scheduled debate, all eyes turn to Fran as the suspect with the most obvious motive.

Everly knows her sweet, elderly Aunt Fran couldn't have murdered anyone, but as she struggles to find the real killer, it begins to seem like this may be the last merry Christmas her family may ever have.

SEPTEMBER 2019

9781492664819

Mystery
Poisoned Pen Press

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$12.99 U.S.

MP
296 Pages

nonfiction
backlist

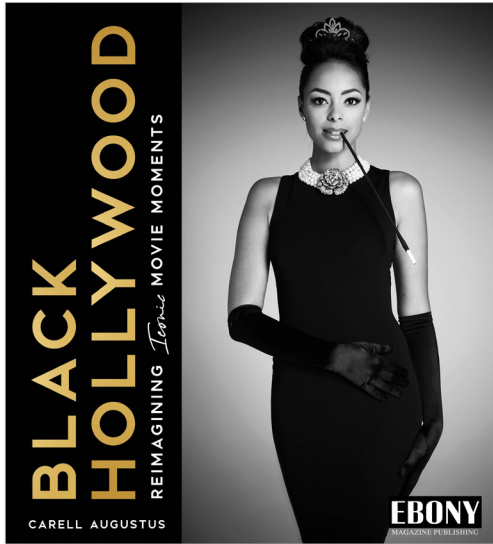


Black Hollywood

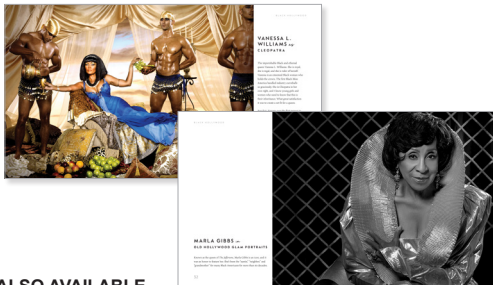
Reimagining Iconic Movie Moments

Carell Augustus

DEBUT!



CARELL AUGUSTUS is a Los Angeles–based photographer whose career has taken him around the world to shoot some of the biggest stars on the planet. His celebrity clients have included Viola Davis, Beverly Johnson, Mariah Carey, Elizabeth Banks, Pierce Bronson, Meghan Markle, Serena Williams, Snoop Dogg, and more.



ALSO AVAILABLE



9781728262147

See Hollywood again for the first time.

- **Insightful:** Premise of the book poses a power question that is sure to start conversations in the media and with readers: What if Black actors had always been valued in Hollywood?
- **Star power:** Carell has already photographed celebrities such as Vanessa L. Williams, Dulé Hill, and Karamo Brown and has enlisted more A-listers to contribute to and promote the project
- **Beautiful art:** Incredible photography that reinterprets some of the most famous scenes from iconic movies and TV shows throughout media history—a true visual feast for film buffs

In *Black Hollywood*, photographer Carell Augustus has enlisted Black celebrities and performers from all areas of entertainment to re-create iconic scenes from classic Hollywood movies, television, and other media. The images illuminate the role of race in Hollywood history by reimagining classic films with Black actors, renewing readers' appreciation of the past while celebrating the hottest Black stars of today and inspiring the artists of the future.

More than a book about pop culture, film history, or race, *Black Hollywood* is truly an inspirational artistic homage to our greatest blockbuster movies and the actors who brought them to life.

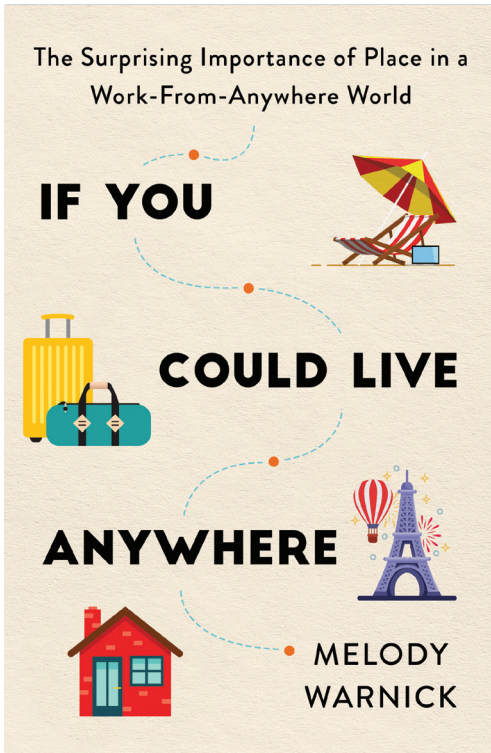
OCTOBER 2022

9781728258393 \$39.99 U.S.
 Entertainment HC
 Sourcebooks 240 Pages
 World
 All rights available

If You Could Live Anywhere

The Surprising Importance of Place in a Work-from-Anywhere World

Melody Warnick



At a time when you can work from anywhere, where you live matters!

- **Broad audience:** For anyone looking to design a life that works for them.
- **Ever-relevant topic:** Work-from-home options continue to grow for people working in traditional corporate jobs, but this book also speaks to gig economy workers, entrepreneurs, and more, creating a broad target market.
- **Stellar author:** Melody Warnick's previous work has been widely praised.

These days, plenty of people can work from anywhere. So, if you can work from anywhere, does it really matter where you work? As Melody Warnick has found from personal experience, in some ways it matters more than ever. *If You Could Live Anywhere* examines the powerful relationship between how we work and where we live. With a light voice and easy-to-understand tips, Warnick helps the reader develop a location strategy that puts them in the right place, which can make all the difference to their career success, entrepreneurial dreams, financial life, and ultimately, their freedom to craft a life that doesn't revolve around work at all.

MELODY WARNICK is the author of *This Is Where You Belong: Finding Home Wherever You Are*. Her work has appeared in the *New York Times*, *Reader's Digest*, *Fast Company*, *The Guardian*, *Slate*, *Quartz*, *CityLab*, *Woman's Day*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Redbook*, *O: The Oprah Magazine*, *Medium*, *Livability*, and many others.

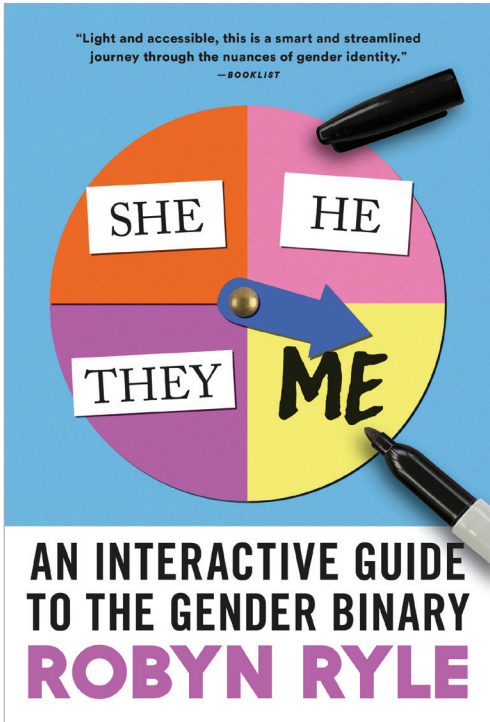
JUNE 2022

9781728246901 \$16.99 U.S.
 Adult Nonfiction TP
 Sourcebooks 320 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

She/He/They/Me

An Interactive Guide to the Gender Binary

Robin Ryle



A groundbreaking, creative book that explores one of the most important, challenging, and fluid concepts in society today: Gender.

- Ryle's clear, concise voice makes the complex topic of gender commercially accessible
- The nonlinear "Choose Your Own Adventure" format adds a unique and exciting element
- From the transgender military ban to *RuPaul's Drag Race*, discussions of gender are becoming more prominent in American politics and pop culture

Gender is at the forefront of our cultural landscape today. From pronouns to politics to pop culture, people are finally finding a new freedom in the fluidity of identity. Now more than ever, it's important to understand, embrace, and intelligently discuss the many sides of gender.

She/He/They/Me is a unique and engagingly creative take on an increasingly complex concept. A nontraditional, nonlinear structure allows readers to choose their own path, from a patriarchal culture to a scenario where sex doesn't even exist, and beyond. This method of individual exploration will help readers gain the understanding and confidence they need to engage in meaningful conversations about gender.

DR. ROBYN RYLE is an author, speaker, and Professor of Sociology and Gender Studies at Hanover College in Indiana. She has written for Gawker, Little Fiction/Big Truths, and CALYX Journal.

JUNE 2022

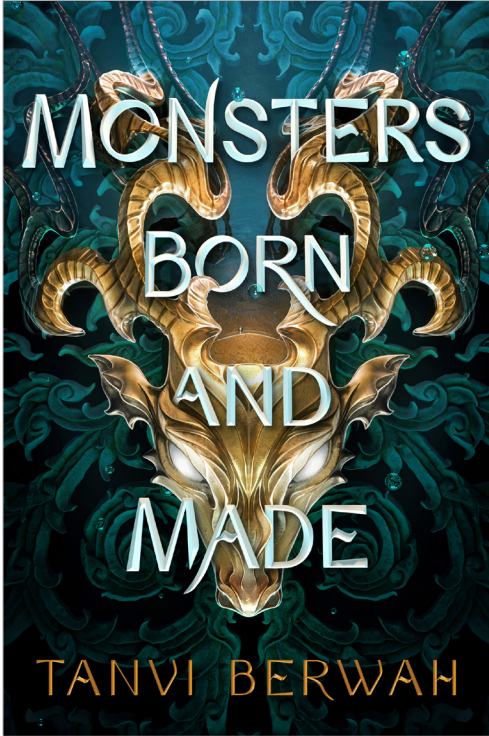
9781728242736 \$17.99 U.S.
 Social Science/Reference TP
 Sourcebooks 448 Pages
 World with translation
 All rights available

young adult
backlist



Monsters Born and Made

Tanvi Berwah



TANVI BERWAH is a South Asian writer who grew up wanting to touch the stars and reach back in time. She graduated from the University of Delhi with a bachelor's and master's in English literature and lives in India. *Monsters Born and Made* is her debut novel.

She grew up battling the monsters that live in the black seas, but it couldn't prepare her to face the cunning cruelty of the ruling elite.

- **Fantastic writing:** Absolutely fantastic writing with incredible pacing and worldbuilding that transports you into this lush South Asian–inspired setting
- **Tropes YA readers love:** Classic fantasy tropes feel fresh, interesting, and perfect for the teen fantasy audience
- **Well-connected author:** Melissa Albert had this to say about a previous short story: “A mesmerizing account of love, loss, and revenge, entwined with a mythic family history. It’s all spikes and rising oddity, a sharp-toothed thing that nods to Helen Oyeyemi and Kelly Link, but does its own thing.”

Sixteen-year-old Koral and her older brother, Emrik, risk their lives each day to capture the monstrous maristags that live in the black seas around their island. They have to or else their family will starve.

In an oceanic world swarming with vicious beasts, the Landers, the ruling elite, have indentured Koral's family to provide the maristags for the Glory Race, a deadly chariot tournament reserved for the upper class. The winning contender receives gold and glory. The others—if they're lucky—survive.

When the last maristag of the year escapes and Koral has no new maristag to sell, her family's financial situation takes a turn for the worse and they can't afford medicine for her chronically ill little sister. Koral's only choice is to do what no one in the world has ever dared: cheat her way into the Glory Race.

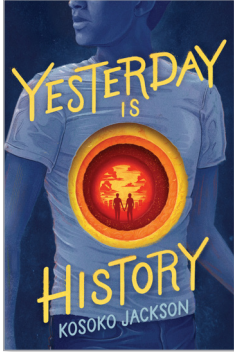
But every step of the way is unpredictable as Koral races against contenders who have trained for this their whole lives and who have no intention of letting a low-caste girl steal their glory. When riots break out and rogues attack Koral to try to force her to drop out, she must choose: her life or her sister's—before the whole island burns.

SEPTEMBER 2022

9781728267876 \$12.99 U.S.
 Young Adult Fiction TP
 Sourcebooks Fire 352 Pages
 World with translation Ages: 14–18
 All rights available except Polish, book boxes

Yesterday Is History

Kosoko Jackson



Born and raised in the DC Metro Area and currently living in Brooklyn, KOSOKO JACKSON is a digital media strategist for nonprofit organizations, which enables his Twitter obsession. His personal essays have been featured on *Medium*, *Thought Catalog*, and *The Advocate*. When not searching for an extra hour in the day, he can be found obsessing over movies, drinking his (umpteenth) London Fog, or writing lengthy Twitter threads summarizing how Slytherin is the best Hogwarts House. *Yesterday Is History* is his debut novel. Visit him at kosokojackson.com.

Dear Martin meets *More Happy Than Not* in this story of a contemporary gay teen who begins traveling through time and must choose between a boy from the past and the boy in his future.

- **Compelling hook:** This book has the emotional heft of a book like *Dear Martin* with the quirky plot and LGBTQIA+ themes of an Adam Silvera novel

Andre Cobb hopes his luck is finally turning around. After being sick for as long as he can remember, he's finally gotten a liver transplant. But days after the operation, he feels shaky and ill, passes out, and wakes up in a different time. He soon realizes he's slipped through time, back to the 1960s. There he meets Michael, who Andre feels an instant connection with.

But just as suddenly as he arrived, Andre slips back to present-day Boston. As he tries to figure out if he's losing his mind, the family of his donor reaches out to let him know his new liver may have side effects...of the time-travel variety. They task their youngest son, Blake, with the job of helping Andre figure out the ins and outs of time travel. As the two work together, they also grow closer.

Turn between two boys, one in the past and one in the present, Andre has to figure out where he belongs. And the more he time travels, the more he learns about himself and just how far he have and haven't come.

FEBRUARY 2021

9781492694342

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except Portuguese, audio

\$17.99 U.S.

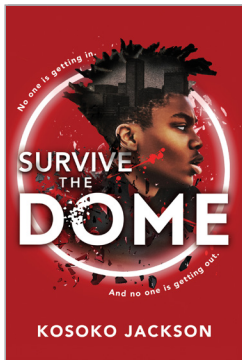
HC

320 Pages

Ages: 14–18

Survive the Dome

Kosoko Jackson



Born and raised in the DC Metro Area and currently living in Brooklyn, KOSOKO JACKSON is a digital media strategist for nonprofit organizations, which enables his Twitter obsession. His personal essays have been featured on *Medium*, *Thought Catalog*, and *The Advocate*. When not searching for an extra hour in the day, he can be found obsessing over movies, drinking his (umpteenth) London Fog, or writing lengthy Twitter threads summarizing how Slytherin is the best Hogwarts House. *Yesterday Is History* is his debut novel. Visit him at kosokojackson.com.

Black Lives Matter meets *Attack the Block* with a dash of *Under the Dome* in this stunning story of teens using their talents to liberate a city from unjust police occupation.

- **Timely subject matter:** Amidst the Black Lives Matter movement and the growing call to view racism as a pandemic that has plagued the U.S. for centuries, *Survive the Dome* is an eye-opening story we need now more than ever

Jamal Lawson just wanted to be a part of something. As an aspiring journalist, he packs up his camera and heads to Baltimore to document a rally protesting police brutality after another Black man is murdered.

But before it even really begins, the city implements a new safety protocol...the Dome. The Dome surrounds the city, forcing those within to subscribe to a total militarized shutdown. No one can get in, and no one can get out.

Alone in a strange place, Jamal doesn't know where to turn...until he meets hacker Marco, who knows more than he lets on, and Catherine, an AWOL basic-training graduate whose parents helped build the initial plans for the Dome.

MARCH 2022

9781728239088

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$18.99 U.S.

HC

352 Pages

Ages: 14–18

Kingdom of Exiles

Maxym M. Martineau

The Beast Charmer, Book #1



MAXYM M. MARTINEAU is an article and social media writer by day and a fantasy author by night. She earned her bachelor's degree in English literature from Arizona State University and lives with her husband in Arizona. Connect with her at maxymmartineau.com or through Twitter and Instagram @maxymmckay.

Fantastic Beasts meets Assassin's Creed in this epic, gripping fantasy from author Maxym M. Martineau.

- **Compelling and epic story: This trilogy is compelling, epic, and unputdownable; it's very accessible, in the same vein as other bestselling YA high fantasy books**

Exiled Charmer Leena Edenfrell is running out of time. Empty pockets forced her to sell her beloved magical beasts—an offense punishable by death—and now there's a price on her head. With the realm's most talented murderer-for-hire nipping at her heels, Leena makes Noc, the leader of the assassins, an offer he can't refuse: powerful mythical creatures in exchange for her life.

Plagued by a curse that kills everyone he loves, Noc agrees to Leena's terms in hopes of finding a cure. Never mind that the dark magic binding the assassin's oath will eventually force him to choose between Leena's continued survival... and his own.

MARCH 2020

9781728213798	\$10.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	480 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available except German, Russian, audio	

The Frozen Prince

Maxym M. Martineau

The Beast Charmer, Book #2



MAXYM M. MARTINEAU is an article and social media writer by day and a fantasy author by night. She earned her bachelor's degree in English literature from Arizona State University and lives with her husband in Arizona. Connect with her at maxymmartineau.com or through Twitter and Instagram @maxymmckay.

Fantastic Beasts meets Assassin's Creed in this epic, gripping fantasy from up-and-coming author Maxym M. Martineau.

- **Compelling and epic story: This trilogy is compelling, epic, and unputdownable; it's very accessible, in the same vein as other bestselling YA high fantasy books**

Noc Feyreigner, leader of the assassins of Cruor, is living on borrowed time. If he fails to kill Leena Edenfrell—the girl he can't live without—his own life will be at stake. With the dark magic of Cruor's Oath testing his control, Noc has to fight with everything he is to keep his friends and family safe.

Leena would do anything to help Noc overcome the oath. So when she hears of a beast rumored to have the power needed to save Noc's life, she embarks on a quest to the frozen north. But what starts as a hunt for a magical beast quickly turns Leena, Noc, and their trusted band of assassins into prey...and time is running out.

DECEMBER 2020

9781728229355	\$10.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	416 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available except Russian	

The Shattered Crown

Maxym M. Martineau

The Beast Charmer, Book #3



MAXYM M. MARTINEAU is an article and social media writer by day and a fantasy author by night. She earned her bachelor's degree in English literature from Arizona State University and lives with her husband in Arizona. Connect with her at MaxymMartineau.com or through Twitter and Instagram @maxymmckay.

Serpent & Dove meets A Curse So Dark and Lonely in this vividly arresting addition to the Beast Charmer series!

- **Narrative that captures the reader from the first page: Through its compelling character movements and immediately accessible storyline, the third installment in the Beast Charmer series will capture any and all romance and YA high fantasy readers who pick it up**

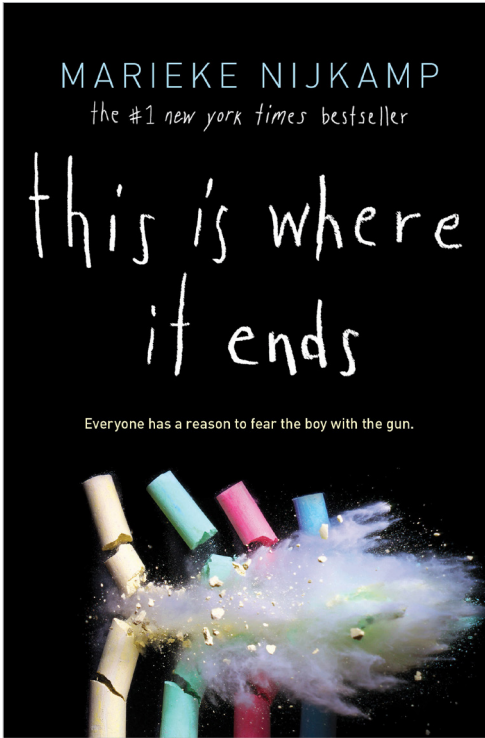
Leena Edenfrell never dreamed of igniting a war, and her pair bond, Noc Feyreigner, never wanted to set foot on a battlefield again. But when their enemies combine forces, they have no choice but to fight. While Noc makes moves to reclaim his throne, Leena acts as the new Crown of the Charmer's Council, searching for a way to stop the enemy from raising an ancient dragon destined to burn their world to ash.

DECEMBER 2021

9781728232287	\$12.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	480 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18
All rights available except Russian	

This Is Where It Ends

Marieke Nijkamp



MARIEKE NIJKAMP is a storyteller, dreamer, globe-trotter, and geek. She holds degrees in philosophy, history, and medieval studies and is a founding member of We Need Diverse Books, DiversifyYA, and YA Misfits. She lives in the Netherlands.

Over the course of fifty-four harrowing minutes, the students at Opportunity High struggle to survive—and to understand why one boy started shooting.

- Four narrators and a ticking clock make for an intense, suspenseful novel that will leave readers breathless
- With the prevalence of gun violence in schools, this novel is timely, gripping, and sure to generate conversation
- An executive board member of We Need Diverse Books, the author is active in the YA community and has woven many different kinds of diversity into the novel

10:00 a.m.: The principal of Opportunity High School in Alabama finishes her speech, welcoming the entire student body to a new semester and encouraging them to excel and achieve.

10:02 a.m.:

The students get up to leave the auditorium for their next class.

10:03 a.m.:

The auditorium doors won't open.

10:05 a.m.:

Someone starts shooting.

This explosive, emotional, page-turning debut about a high school held hostage is told from the perspective of four teens—each with their own reason to fear the boy with the gun.

JANUARY 2016

9781492622468

\$17.99 U.S.

Young Adult Fiction

HC

Sourcebooks Fire

288 Pages

World English

Ages: 14–18

All rights available except Russian, German, audio

The Cabin

Natasha Preston



UK native NATASHA PRESTON grew up in small villages and towns. She discovered her love of writing when she shared her first story online—and hasn't looked back since. She enjoys writing romance, thrillers, gritty YA, and the occasional serial killer. Find her at natashapreston.com.

There may only be one killer, but no one is innocent in this new thriller from Natasha Preston, author of *The Cellar* and *Awake*.

- Preston's first two thrillers, *The Cellar* and *Awake*, have sold more than 200,000 copies combined
- The author has an ever-growing fan base with more than 145,000 followers and millions of reads on Wattpad, a social network site for writers and readers

When Mackenzie treks to a secluded cabin in the woods with six friends, she expects a fun weekend of partying, drinking, and hookups. But when they wake to find two of their own dead and covered in blood, it's clear there's a killer among them.

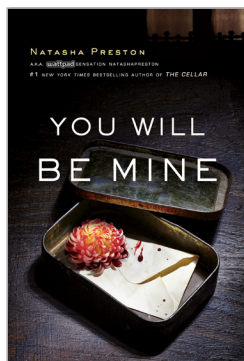
As the police try to unravel the case, Mackenzie launches her own investigation. Before long, secrets start to emerge, revealing a sinister web of sins among the original seven friends. The killer is still free. Every one of them is a suspect. And Mackenzie starts to realize that no one is innocent...

SEPTEMBER 2016

9781492618553	\$10.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	336 Pages
World English	Ages: 14–17
All rights available except Turkish, Italian, Spanish, French, Polish, audio	

You Will Be Mine

Natasha Preston



UK native NATASHA PRESTON grew up in small villages and towns. She discovered her love of writing when she shared her first story online—and hasn't looked back since. She enjoys writing romance, thrillers, gritty YA, and the occasional serial killer. Find her at natashapreston.com.

Romance turns deadly in this new thriller from the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Cellar* and *The Cabin*.

- *The Cellar* and *The Cabin* spent a combined total of 37 weeks on the *New York Times* bestseller list
- Natasha Preston's high-stakes thrillers have sold more than 500,000 copies in print and ebooks

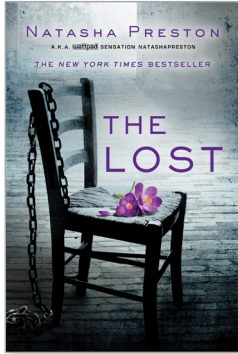
Layla is in love with her best friend, Chace, but the last thing she wants is to jeopardize their friendship by sharing her true feelings. So when Layla's friends decide to boycott Valentine's Day and pull a few funny pranks instead, she agrees. It might not be a romantic date, but at least she'll get to spend time with Chace. Except the sweet turns sinister when the friends all start receiving notes from a secret admirer whose words of adoration quickly become deadly...

FEBRUARY 2018

9781492654322	\$10.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	TP
Sourcebooks Fire	304 Pages
US, CA, MX	Ages: 14–17
All rights available except Russian, Spanish, Polish, audio	

The Lost

Natasha Preston



UK native NATASHA PRESTON grew up in small villages and towns. She discovered her love of writing when she shared her first story online—and hasn't looked back since. She enjoys writing romance, thrillers, gritty YA, and the occasional serial killer. Find her at natashapreston.com.

It's a fight for survival in this new thriller from Natasha Preston, the #1 YA thriller author of the *New York Times* bestsellers *The Cellar* and *The Cabin*.

- **Natasha Preston is the queen of YA thrillers:** Preston is the #1 bestselling YA thriller author; *The Cellar* and *The Cabin* spent a combined total of 37 weeks on the *New York Times* bestseller list
- **More than 600,000 copies sold:** Preston continues to sell in strong quantities each week

In the small town of Aurora, teens go missing all the time. But when one of Piper and Hazel's classmates disappears, they are determined to find out the truth of what happened to her.

While investigating, they meet some handsome and rich college students...who kidnap them. The girls are taken to a building in the middle of a privately owned forest. The building isn't just designed to keep them locked away—every room is a method of torture and a test of survival. And Piper and Hazel won't give up without a fight.

MARCH 2019

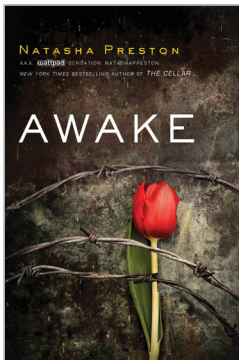
9781492652267
Young Adult Fiction
Sourcebooks Fire
US, CA, MX

\$10.99 U.S.
TP
304 Pages
Ages: 14–18

All rights available except Russian, Spanish, Polish, audio

Awake

Natasha Preston



UK native NATASHA PRESTON grew up in small villages and towns. She discovered her love of writing when she shared her first story online—and hasn't looked back since. She enjoys writing romance, thrillers, gritty YA, and the occasional serial killer. Find her at natashapreston.com.

Scarlett's on the run from a past she can't remember in this new teen thriller from Wattpad sensation Natasha Preston, author of *The Cellar*.

- ***The Cellar* has sold more than 100,000 copies**
- **A gripping, spine-tingling thriller perfect for fans of April Henry, Lucy Christopher, and Natalie Richards**

Scarlett doesn't remember anything before the age of five. Her parents say it's from the trauma of seeing her house burn down, and she accepts the life they've created for her without question—until a car accident causes Scarlett to start remembering pieces of an unfamiliar past.

When a new guy moves into town, Scarlett feels an instant spark. But Noah knows the truth of Scarlett's past, and he's determined to shield her from it...because Scarlett grew up in a cult called Eternal Light, controlled by her biological parents.

And they want her back.

AUGUST 2015

9781492618522
Young Adult Fiction
Sourcebooks Fire
World English

\$10.99 U.S.
TP
336 Pages
Ages: 14–17

All rights available except Turkish, French, Polish, Spanish, audio

Furyborn

Claire Legrand

The Empirium Trilogy, Book #1



CLAIRE LEGRAND is the author of several novels for children and young adults, most notably *The Cavendish Home for Boys and Girls*, *Some Kind of Happiness*, and *Winterspell*. Claire lives in Princeton, New Jersey. Visit claire-legrand.com.

In this thrilling new high-fantasy trilogy, a magic-wielding queen and a ruthless bounty hunter are separated by centuries but connected by a prophecy

- “*Furyborn* will go down in YA history as one of the best fantasies, among the likes of Kristin Cashore and Leigh Bardugo.” —Rachel Strolle, Anderson’s Bookshop

When assassins ambush her best friend, Rielle risks everything to save him, exposing herself as one of a pair of prophesied queens: a queen of light, and a queen of blood. To prove she is the Sun Queen, Rielle must endure seven elemental magic trials. If she fails, she will be executed...unless the trials kill her first.

One thousand years later, the legend of Queen Rielle is a fairy tale to Eliana. A bounty hunter for the Undying Empire, Eliana believes herself untouchable?until her mother vanishes. To find her, Eliana joins a rebel captain and discovers the evil at the empire’s heart.

MAY 2018

9781492656623	\$18.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	HC
Sourcebooks Fire	512 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18

All rights available except Hungarian, Czech, Turkish, Spanish, Russian, Romanian, German, Italian, Polish, audio

Kingsbane

Claire Legrand

The Empirium Trilogy, Book #2



CLAIRE LEGRAND is the author of several novels for children and young adults, most notably *The Cavendish Home for Boys and Girls*, *Some Kind of Happiness*, and *Winterspell*. Claire lives in Princeton, New Jersey. Visit claire-legrand.com.

The #1 LibraryReads Pick author of *Furyborn* is back with the second book in the epic *New York Times* bestselling Empirium Trilogy!

- **Bestselling series:** The first book in the Empirium trilogy, *Furyborn*, was an instant *New York Times* bestseller as well as an Indiebound bestseller

Rielle Dardenne has been anointed Sun Queen, but her trials are far from over. The Gate keeping the angels at bay is falling. To repair it, Rielle must collect the seven hidden castings of the saints. Meanwhile, to help her prince and love Audric protect Celdaria, Rielle must spy on the angel Corien—but his promises of freedom and power may prove too tempting to resist.

Centuries later, Eliana Ferracora grapples with her new reality: She is the Sun Queen, humanity’s long-awaited savior. But fear of corruption—fear of becoming another Rielle—keeps Eliana’s power dangerous and unpredictable. Hunted by all, racing against time to save her dying friend Navi, Eliana must decide how to wear a crown she never wanted by embracing her mother’s power or rejecting it forever.

MAY 2019

9781492656654	\$18.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	HC
Sourcebooks Fire	608 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18

All rights available except Turkish, Spanish, German, Romanian, Italian, audio German, Italian, Polish, audio

Lightbringer

Claire Legrand

The Empirium Trilogy, Book #3



CLAIRE LEGRAND is the author of several novels for children and young adults, most notably *The Cavendish Home for Boys and Girls*, *Some Kind of Happiness*, and *Winterspell*. Claire lives in Princeton, New Jersey. Visit claire-legrand.com.

The epic, final installment in the *New York Times* bestselling Empirium trilogy from Claire Legrand

- **Epic finale:** The thrilling conclusion to the Empirium trilogy—all remaining questions will finally be answered
- **Critically acclaimed series:** *Furyborn* received twelve blurbs from *New York Times* bestselling fantasy authors; *Furyborn* and *Kingsbane* garnered great trade reviews, and made numerous “best of” lists

Queen Rielle, pushed away from everything she loves, turns to Corien and his promises of glory. Meanwhile, whispers from the empirium slowly drive her mad, urging her to open the Gate. Separated from Audric and Ludivine, she embraces the role of Blood Queen and her place by Corien’s side, determined to become the monster the world believes her to be.

In the future, Eliana arrives in the Empire’s capital as a broken shell of herself. Betrayed by those she trusted, she fights to keep her power at bay—and away from Corien, who will stop at nothing to travel back in time to Rielle, even if that means destroying her daughter.

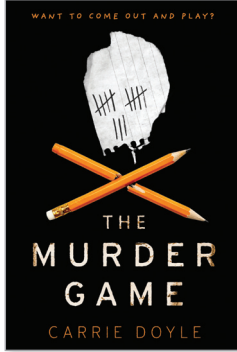
OCTOBER 2020

9781492656685	\$18.99 U.S.
Young Adult Fiction	HC
Sourcebooks Fire	592 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 14–18

All rights available except Turkish, Spanish, German, Italian, audio

The Murder Game

Carrie Doyle



CARRIE DOYLE is the bestselling author of multiple novels and screenplays that span many genres, ranging from cozy mysteries to comedies to young adult. She currently splits her time between New York and Long Island, with her husband and two teenage sons.

Will Luke Chase and his famous survival skills be enough to solve a murder in the middle of the woods?

- **The perfect setting for a YA thriller: This story introduces a tense, scary boarding school with an atmospheric setting**
- **High suspense with an unreliable character: A perfect cast of characters that leads the readers to question who could have committed the crime**

Luke Chase didn't mean to get caught up solving the mystery of Mrs. Heckler's murder. He just wanted to spend some time alone with the new British girl at their boarding school.

But little did he know someone would end up dead right next to their rendezvous spot in the woods, and his best friend and roommate, Oscar Weymouth, would be the one to take the blame. With suspects aplenty and a past that's anything but innocent, Luke Chase reluctantly calls on his sleuthing skills to solve the mystery and find the true killer.

APRIL 2021

9781728222295

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$10.99 U.S.

TP

384 Pages

Ages: 14–18

The Last to Die

Kelly Garrett



KELLY GARRETT spends her time hiking with her Great Pyrenees mix and seeking out new coffee shops. After growing up in a small, rainy town on the Oregon coast, Kelly now calls Portland home, where she organizes several literary-related lecture series. She's an alumna of Pacific University. *The Last to Die* is her first novel. Visit her at garrettkelly.com.

A fast-paced, dark YA thriller that explores what happens when a pact that starts out as a game among friends turns into something much more deadly

- **Award winner: *The Last to Die* was a 2018 Oregon Book Awards finalist**
- **High-stakes plot and fast-paced writing: Perfect for fans of Natasha Preston, Karen M. McManus, and Hannah Jayne**

Maybe Gin was right; we'd gone too far. Maybe we were beginning to ruin things—ruin lives. Maybe this wasn't a game anymore.

Harper Jacobs and her friends are just looking for some fun when they decide to start breaking into one another's houses. It's enough to give them a rush, and it's pretty harmless since they all promise not to take anything that can't be replaced. But when they target the home of a classmate, it crosses a line, and one of the group turns up dead. Harper needs to figure out what's happening fast...or else she might be next.

APRIL 2017

9781929345304

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$18.99 U.S.

TP

208 Pages

Ages: 14–18

The Perfect Place to Die

Bryce Moore



BRYCE MOORE is the author of *The Memory Thief* and *Vodnik*. When he's not authoring, he's a librarian in Western Maine and a past president of the Maine Library Association. When he's not up to his nose in library work, he's watching movies, playing board games, and paying ridiculous amounts of money feeding his Magic the Gathering addiction. Check out his daily blog for writing tips, movie reviews, and general rantings over at brycemoore.com.

Stalking Jack the Ripper meets a YA *Devil in the White City* in this terrifying story of a girl trying to save her sister from one of the most notorious mass murderers in history.

- **Huge media potential:** *Devil in the White City* is being made into a movie for Hulu by Martin Scorsese and Leonardo DiCaprio, which will bring renewed interest to H. H. Holmes
- **Growing category:** Horror/thriller is an expanding category in the teen space and in this format could perform strongly in the mass channels, similar to *Stalking Jack the Ripper*

When Zuretta's sister, Ruby, travels to Chicago and disappears, Zuretta leaves home to find her. She has a little bit of money from her Utah church, an abiding fandom of the legendary Pinkertons, and a deep hope and faith of finding Ruby soon.

After a series of mishaps, she claws her way forward, taking a job in the very place Ruby last worked—a hotel owned by notorious serial killer Dr. H. H. Holmes. But Zuretta's efforts to find out what happened to her sister don't go unnoticed, and before long, she finds herself up against one of the most infamous mass murderers in American history—and his custom-built death trap.

AUGUST 2021

9781728229119

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except audio

\$10.99 U.S.

TP

320 Pages

Ages: 14–18

Follow Me Back

A. V. Geiger

Follow Me Back, Book #1



A.V. GEIGER is a popular online author followed by hundreds of thousands of readers on the story-sharing website Wattpad. As a member of the Wattpad Stars program, her original teen fiction has received millions of hits. She lives in New Jersey with her husband and twin boys.

There's a fine line between fandom and obsession in this debut from Wattpad superstar A.V. Geiger.

- Geiger has a built-in fan base with more than 150,000 followers and 29 million reads for *Follow Me Back* on Wattpad, one of the fastest growing social network sites for writers and readers

Tessa Hart's agoraphobia means she doesn't interact with many people—except for the online fandom of pop sensation Eric Thorn. She knows it sounds crazy, but he's the only one who seems to understand her, even though they've never met...

Held prisoner by his contract and sick of his creepily obsessive fans, Eric creates a fake Twitter account to mess with one of his biggest followers, @TessaHeartsEric. Instead, they form a bond via Twitter that neither could have imagined. But when the two arrange to meet in real life, what should have made for the world's best episode of *Catfish* turns deadly.

JUNE 2017

9781492645238

Young Adult Fiction

Sourcebooks Fire

World with translation

All rights available except Italian, French, Spanish, Turkish, Portuguese, Serbian, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Indonesian, German, Ukranian, Korean, Russian, audio

\$10.99 U.S.

TP

368 Pages

Ages: 14–17

Reverie

Ryan La Sala

DEBUT!



Inception meets *The Magicians* in a most imaginative YA debut.

- **Wonderful diversity:** Includes a diverse and authentic cast of characters
- **Fantastic worldbuilding:** Detailed worldbuilding of unique and imaginative universes will keep readers in awe.
- **Great comps:** Perfect for fans of *The Hazel Wood* and *Strange the Dreamer*

All Kane Montgomery knows for certain is that the police found him half-dead in the river. He can't remember how he got there, what happened after, and why his life seems so different now. And he has no idea why three classmates he barely knows are claiming to be his friends.

As Kane pieces together clues, reality starts to rapidly come undone, turning the real world into dreamlike alternative worlds called reveries. Kane must join his new supposed friends to try to keep the reveries in check, especially when they realize that a sinister force is drawing power from them. They will have to do everything they can to stop her before she unravels the world as they know it.

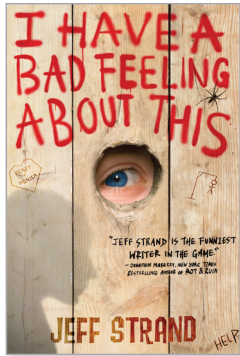
RYAN LA SALA grew up in Connecticut, but only physically. Mentally, he spent most of his childhood in the worlds of *Sailor Moon* and *Xena: Warrior Princess*, which perhaps explains all the twirling. He studied anthropology and neuroscience at Northeastern University before becoming a project manager specialized in digital tools. He technically lives in New York City but has actually transcended material reality and only takes up a human shell for special occasions, like brunch, and to watch anime (which is banned on the astral plane). *Reverie* is Ryan's debut novel. You can visit him at ryanlasala.com.

DECEMBER 2019

9781492682660 \$17.99 U.S.
 Young Adult Fiction HC
 Sourcebooks Fire 416 Pages
 World with translation Ages: 14–17
 All rights available except Portuguese, audio, book club

I Have a Bad Feeling about This

Jeff Strand



JEFF STRAND lives in Tampa, Florida, and would last approximately three seconds in a true survival situation. But he's okay with that, because he mostly just types stuff in a safe bear-free environment. Explore his website at jeffstrand.com.

A *Hunger Games*-style survival school for teens is about to get deadly serious...or seriously deadly. Take your pick.

- *A Bad Day for Voodoo* is a Junior Library Guild Pick and a finalist for the Bram Stoker Award
- "A delightfully ludicrous read." —*School Library Journal*

Everything sixteen-year-old Henry was dreading about survival camp turns out to be true—or even worse. The only thing to help get him through is his equally unathletic best friend, Randy, and the discovery of a girls' music camp just down the path. But they'll soon have a lot more than obnoxious "drill counselors" and too many push-ups to worry about. The owner of Strongwoods Survival Camp has taken out some loans with very dangerous men to keep himself afloat, and when a trio of them show up to collect, things go bad. Very bad. With a camp now full of armed killers, survival now has a whole new meaning for the campers...

MARCH 2014

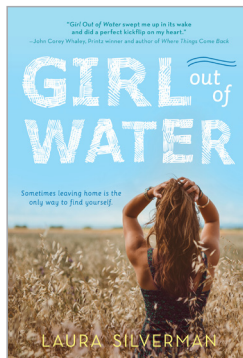
9781402284557
Young Adult Fiction
Sourcebooks Fire
World English

\$13.99 U.S.
TP
256 Pages
Ages: 12–17

All rights available except Audio, book club

Girl out of Water

Laura Silverman



LAURA SILVERMAN is a debut author. She has an MFA in writing for children from the New School and lives in Atlanta, Georgia.

Can Anise trade her life in Santa Cruz for one in small-town Nebraska without losing herself?

- This coming-of-age novel about family, friendship, and embracing the unknown is perfect for readers of Jenny Han, Miranda Kenneally, and Sarah Dessen
- An active self-promoter with a strong social media presence, Laura Silverman is a talented author to grow

Anise can't wait for her surf-filled summer in Santa Cruz to begin. But when her aunt gets into a car accident and needs help caring for her young kids, Anise is forced to go to Nebraska—to the childhood home of the mother who abandoned her.

In Nebraska, Anise is out of her comfort zone in every way. Then she meets Lincoln, a one-armed skater who convinces her to swap her surfboard for a skateboard. As she spends more time with Lincoln, her cousins, and Nebraska's hidden wonders, she starts to lose touch with her friends back home, leaving her to wonder: Will she turn out just like her mom and leave behind the people she loves?

MAY 2017

9781492646860
Young Adult Fiction
Sourcebooks Fire
World with translation

\$15.99 U.S.
TP
368 Pages
Ages: 14–18

All rights available except Czech, Slovak, Hungarian, audio

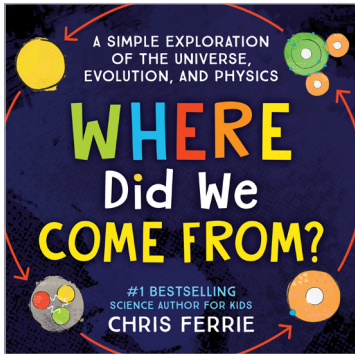
children's
backlist



Where Did We Come From?

A Simple Exploration of the Universe, Evolution, and Physics

Chris Ferrie



CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and is the senior lecturer for quantum software and information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a masters in applied mathematics, a BMath in mathematical physics, and a PhD in applied mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children.

A delightful look at the evolution of particles and the development of mankind, from award-winning physicist and creator of the *Baby University* series Chris Ferrie!

- **The #1 science author for kids:** Chris Ferrie's books, including his bestselling *Baby University* series, sold more than a million copies in three years
- **Affecting approach:** Ferrie's unique take on the origins of the universe and humanity's place within it is as moving as it is scientific

*First the quark then the particle
First atom then the molecule
First the sun then the solar system
First the earth then the life
First the love then the child...*

Little scientists will discover what came first in this new picture book from the #1 science author for kids, Chris Ferrie! The "first/then" pattern provides a deceptively simple introduction to the beginning of life, evolution, scientific inquiry, and more! It's the perfect love letter for science-loving families.

JANUARY 2022

9781492671220

Juvenile Nonfiction/Picture Book

Sourcebooks Explore

World with translation

All rights available

\$12.99 U.S.

HC

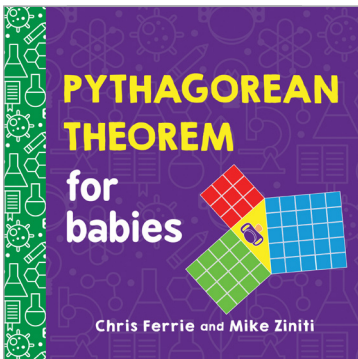
40 Pages

Ages: 4–8

Pythagorean Theorem for Babies

Chris Ferrie & Mike Ziniti

Baby University



CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and is the senior lecturer for quantum software and information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a masters in applied mathematics, a BMath in mathematical physics, and a PhD in applied mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children.

The bestselling scientific series continues to expand! With scientific information from an expert, this is the perfect book for enlightening the next generation of geniuses.

- **Proven record of success:** The *Baby University* series has sold more than 250,000 units in under twelve months and has been featured on NPR and in the *Washington Post* and *New York Times*
- **Perfect gift for children and adults:** Nerdy, tongue-in-cheek books for babies is a growing category—perfect for young budding Einsteins or as a gag gift for adults

Set the children in your life on a lifelong path to learning with the next installment of the *Baby University* board book series. Full of scientific information, this is the perfect book to teach complex concepts in a simple, engaging way. *Pythagorean Theorem for Babies* is a colorfully simple introduction for youngsters (and grown-ups!) to what the Pythagorean Theorem is and how we can go about proving it. It's never too early to become a scientist!

AUGUST 2022

9781728258225

Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book

Sourcebooks Explore

World with translation

All rights available except Korean

\$9.99 U.S.

Board Book

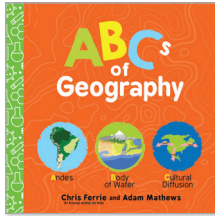
24 Pages

Ages: 0–4

ABCs of Geography

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Adam Mathews

Baby University



CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and Senior Lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a Masters in Applied Mathematics, BMath in mathematical physics and a PhD in Applied Mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children. Visit him at csferrie.com.

The bestselling series expands! With scientific information from experts, this is the perfect book for enlightening the next generation of geographers

- **#1 STEM/STEAM author for kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University and other books have sold more than 1 million copies

It only takes a small spark to ignite a child's mind! ABCs of Geography introduces babies (and grownups!) to a new geographic concept for each letter of the alphabet, from altitude, beach, and continent, all the way to zoning. With a tongue-in-cheek approach that adults will love, this installment of the Baby University board book series is the perfect way to introduce basic concepts to even the youngest geographers.

NOVEMBER 2022

9781728232584

Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book

Sourcebooks Explore

World with translation

All rights available except Korean

\$9.99 U.S.

BB

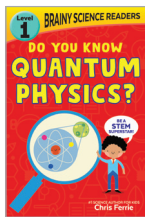
26 Pages

Ages: 0-3

Brainy Science Readers: Do You Know Quantum Physics?

Chris Ferrie

Level 1 Beginner Reader



CHRIS FERRIE is the #1 science author for kids. He's an award-winning physicist, mathematician, author, and the father of four budding scientists. Chris has written over 30 books for children that have sold millions of copies, starting them on a lifelong journey of loving and learning science!

Make science fun with this new series of early readers perfect for little scientists!

- **Brainy Science is STEM for kids:** Ferrie continues to provide simple explanations of complex subjects in this new format that's perfect for kids who are ready to read

Chris Ferrie has delighted children and families around the world with his unique take on science. And now it's time for beginning readers to learn this information for themselves! From general relativity to quantum physics, from astrophysics to rocket science and from robotics to climate change, Brainy Science will intrigue and teach young scientists a variety of subjects with simple, easy-to-read text.

NOVEMBER 2022

9781728261539

Juvenile Nonfiction

Sourcebooks Explore

World with translation

All rights available

\$4.99 U.S.

TP

32 Pages

Ages: 4-6

Brainy Science Readers: Do You Know Rocket Science?

Chris Ferrie

Level 1 Beginner Reader



CHRIS FERRIE is the #1 science author for kids. He's an award-winning physicist, mathematician, author, and the father of four budding scientists. Chris has written over 30 books for children that have sold millions of copies, starting them on a lifelong journey of loving and learning science!

Chris Ferrie, the #1 science author for kids, shows early readers how much fun science can be with the Brainy Science series!

- **A growing market:** Leveled readers are a growing category and Ferrie has a huge built-in fanbase

Chris Ferrie has delighted children and families around the world with his unique take on science. And now it's time for beginning readers to learn this information for themselves! From general relativity to quantum physics, from astrophysics to rocket science and from robotics to climate change, Brainy Science will intrigue and teach young scientists a variety of subjects with simple, easy-to-read text.

NOVEMBER 2022

9781728261560

Juvenile Nonfiction

Sourcebooks Explore

World with translation

All rights available

\$4.99 U.S.

TP

32 Pages

Ages: 4-6

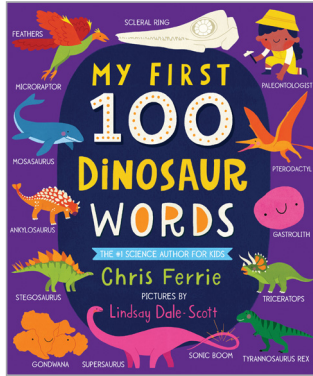


My First 100 Bug Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728232614
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-3
All rights available

AUGUST 2021

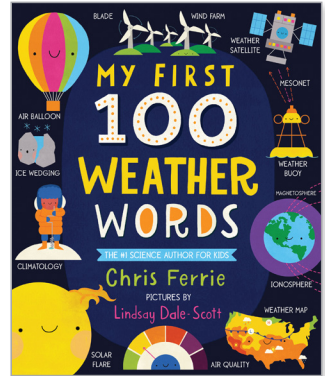


My First 100 Dinosaur Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728232645
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-3
All rights available

AUGUST 2021

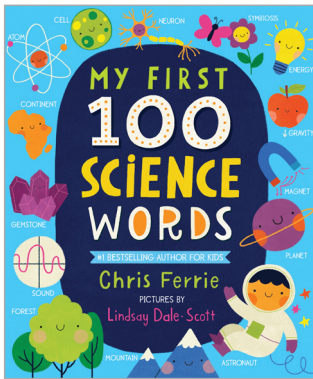


My First 100 Weather Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728232676
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-3
All rights available except Turkish

AUGUST 2021

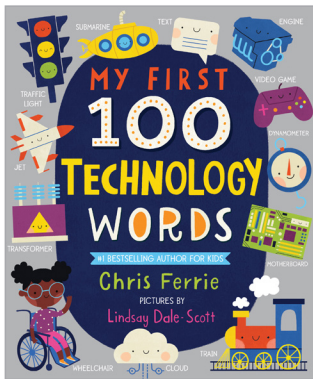


My First 100 Science Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728211244
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-4
All rights available except Chinese, Polish,
Vietnamese, Turkish

APRIL 2020

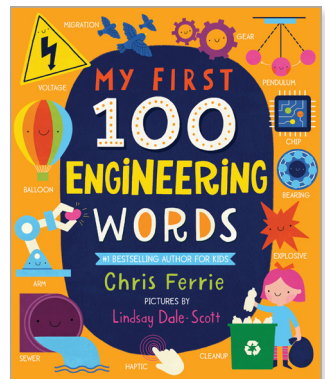


My First 100 Technology Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728211251
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-4
All rights available except Chinese, Vietnamese

APRIL 2020



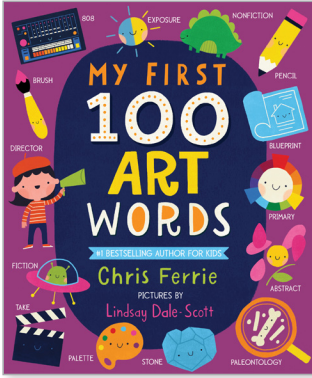
My First 100 Engineering Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728211268
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-4
All rights available except Chinese, Vietnamese

APRIL 2020

ALL TITLES ON SPREAD: World with translation



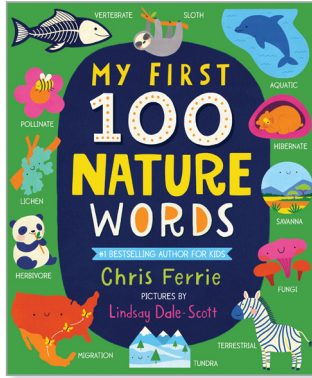
My First 100 Art Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728211275
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-3

All rights available except Chinese, Polish, Vietnamese

APRIL 2020



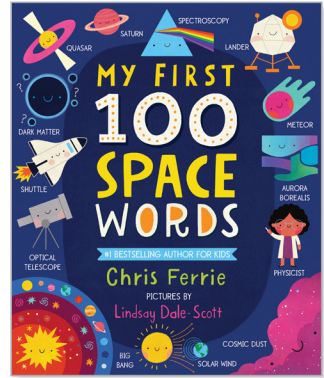
My First 100 Nature Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728220345
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-3

All rights available except Vietnamese

NOVEMBER 2020



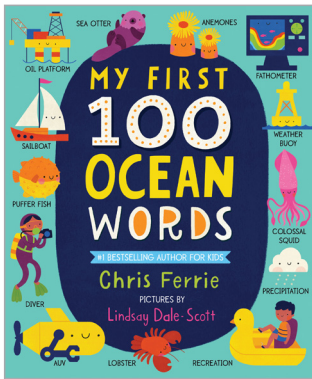
My First 100 Space Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728220376
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-3

All rights available except Vietnamese

DECEMBER 2020



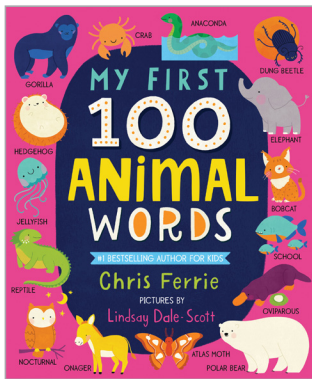
My First 100 Ocean Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728228600
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-3

All rights available except Vietnamese

DECEMBER 2020



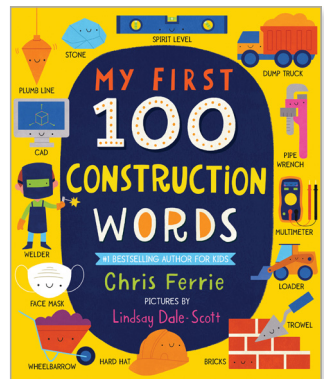
My First 100 Animal Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728228617
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-3

All rights available except Turkish, Vietnamese

FEBRUARY 2021



My First 100 Construction Words

Chris Ferrie, illustrated by Lindsay Dale-Scott
My First STEAM Words

9781728228624
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore
\$6.99 U.S. / Board Book (Padded)
24 Pages / Ages: 0-3

All rights available except Vietnamese

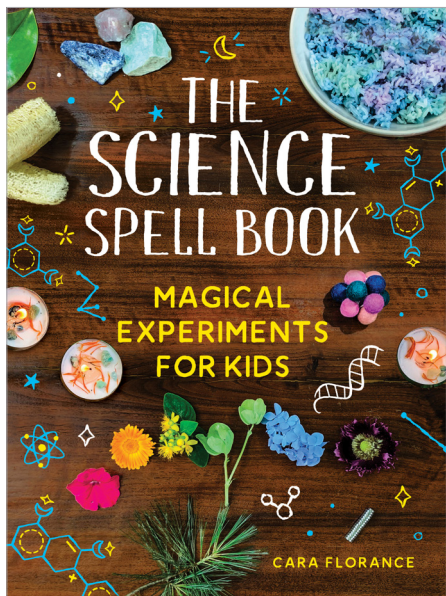
JANUARY 2021

ALL TITLES ON SPREAD: World with translation

The Science Spell Book

Magical Experiments for Kids

Cara Florance



Embrace your inner alchemist and discover the science behind magical experiments! Kids will be spellbound as they explore the magic of physics, biology, and chemistry with common household items.

- **New twist to make science fun for kids and adults:** Explaining science through “magic” is a unique approach that has never been used, and it’s sure to engage reluctant learners
- **Evergreen topic:** STEAM continues to be a popular topic in high demand, and this is a fun and interactive way to appeal to kids while teaching them about science
- **Expert author:** Cara Florance has a PhD in biochemistry, and all the science behind the experiments is thoroughly vetted

Have you ever wished you could cast a real spell with the wave of a magic wand? Have you ever wanted to mix a real color-changing potion? Now kids can perform magical feats with a few simple ingredients and a little help from science.

Written by biochemist Cara Florance, *The Science Spell Book* is the perfect way to engage kids while teaching them about science. Each experiment includes simple instructions, diagrams to follow along with, and an explanation of the science behind each magical experiment.

Experiments include:

Elixir of Enlightenment: Brew a stunning color-changing tea

Sanguine Energy: Use electricity to draw a picture

Fluorescent Feast: Create a meal that glows under a black light

Magic Wand: Build your very own wand that lights up when you grasp it.

And more!

CARA FLORANCE is a biochemist specializing in catalytic RNA. She has a bachelor of science in chemistry from Iona College and a PhD in biochemistry from University of Colorado, Boulder. She lives in North Carolina with her husband and two children. Her little girls inspired her to create Brave the Elements, an online resource for parents to bring science into the home.



JULY 2022

9781728232522

\$16.99 U.S.

Juvenile Nonfiction

TP

Sourcebooks Explore

224 Pages

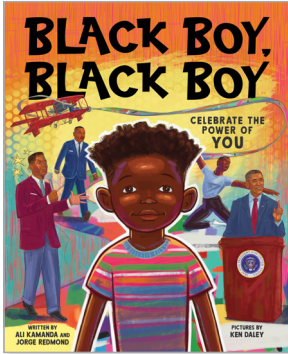
World with translation

Ages: 7–10

All rights available

Black Boy, Black Boy

Ali Kamanda & Jorge Redmond, illustrated by Ken Daley



An inspiring and powerful anthem for Black boys and an ode to remarkable moments in Black history!

- Uplifting and inspiring: With a simple structure that harkens back to *Brown Bear, Brown Bear* and a wonderful message, this is sure to be a great fit for any families looking for books for Black boys

*Dear boy, Black boy, I believe in you so.
Let's start your story—ready, set, go.*

From athlete and activist Colin Kaepernick to musician Fela Kuti, and from explorer Matthew Henson to writer Chinua Achebe, there are so many inspirational men in Black history. Imagine what you can be and the great things you can do with the strength of people throughout history that have paved the way for Black boys.

This inspiring, lyrical picture book combines an uplifting, motivational text with references to wonderful figures throughout history. The combination is both encouraging and educational, prompting boys to imagine what they can be and the great things they can do in their own lives.

ALI BIKO SULAIMAN KAMANDA is an award-winning filmmaker and social entrepreneur from Sierra Leone, West Africa. He runs BIKO Studios, a cross-cultural film production company, and is the president of Salone Rising, a not-for-profit organization that provides micro-financing and mentoring resources to small business owners in rural Sierra Leone.

JORGE REDMOND currently works in the Buncombe County district attorney's office as an assistant district attorney and as an adjunct professor in South College's Legal Department. Ali and Jorge are college friends, and *Black Boy, Black Boy* is their debut book.

AUGUST 2022

9781728250649

Juvenile Nonfiction/Picture Book

Sourcebooks Explore

World with translation

All rights available

\$17.99 U.S.

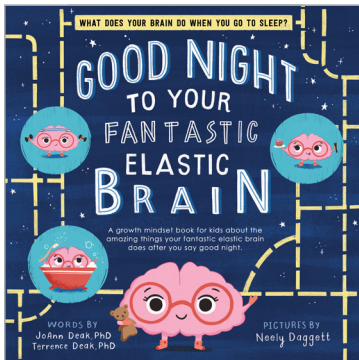
HC

40 Pages

Ages: 3–7

Good Night to Your Fantastic Elastic Brain

JoAnn Deak & Terrence Deak, illustrated by Neely Daggett



From the award-winning creators of *Your Fantastic Elastic Brain* comes a new adventure into the science of how the brain works at night and the importance of sleep!

- Established audience: *Your Fantastic Elastic Brain*, the #1 growth mindset resource for kids, has sold more than 100,000 copies
- Exceptional praise: *PBS Parents* has high praise for *Your Fantastic Elastic Brain*: "This title makes both a wonderful addition to a child's collection and to any growth mindset program or curriculum"

When you go to sleep, what does your brain do? Does it rest, too? No—it's busy working while you snooze! It repairs, resets, and helps your body even when you're not awake.

Using up-to-date research to explore the brain's critical functions when we are asleep, psychology experts Drs. JoAnn and Terrence Deak invite kids (and adults) to unpack all the amazing things your brain is doing when you're not awake—and why it's so important to get your sleep!

JOANN DEAK, PhD, is an author, international speaker, educator, and preventive psychologist. Located in Columbus, Ohio, she also works with parents, teachers, and other adults who work with children as a consultant to schools worldwide on issues of brain development and gender equality.

TERRENCE DEAK, PhD, is a professor of psychology and behavioral neuroscience at Binghamton University in upstate New York, where he runs a highly active neuroscience laboratory.

APRIL 2022

9781728220284

Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book

Sourcebooks Explore

World with translation

All rights available except Icelandic, Russian

\$18.99 U.S.

HC

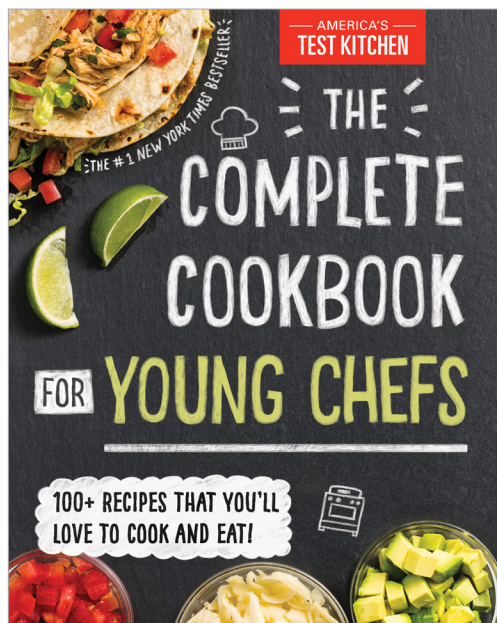
40 Pages

Ages: 4–8

The Complete Cookbook for Young Chefs

100+ Recipes That You'll Love to Cook and Eat

America's Test Kitchen Kids



For the first time ever, America's Test Kitchen is bringing their cooking expertise and testing to the children's market—with THE must-have cookbook for every kid chef!

- America's Test Kitchen is one of the most trusted brands in cooking, with more than 11 million books sold
- With more than 100,000 Twitter followers and 690,000 Facebook followers, ATK has the perfect platform to launch THE go-to cookbook series and brand for boys and girls
- Features photos and testimonials from kid test cooks to encourage young chefs

Using kid-tested and approved recipes, America's Test Kitchen has created THE cookbook every kid chef needs on their shelf. Whether you're cooking for yourself, your friends, or your family, *The Complete Cookbook for Young Chefs* has delicious recipes that will wow! Chapters include how-to information, breakfasts, snacks, main dishes, and themed-menu ideas for parties, all perfectly suited for the emerging cook. Photos and testimonials from kid test cooks will encourage young chefs that they truly are learning from the best.

AMERICA'S TEST KITCHEN is the most authoritative resource for reliable, kitchen-tested recipes and cooking information. They value process, curiosity, practicality, and honesty. They believe everyone can learn to be a successful cook, and their mission is to test recipes over and over until they understand how and why they work and arrive at the best version.

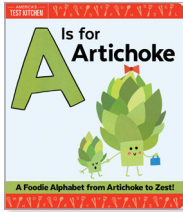
OCTOBER 2018

9781492670025 \$19.99 U.S.
 Juvenile Nonfiction HC
 Sourcebooks Explore 208 Pages
 World with translation Ages: 8–12
 All rights available except Russian, Croatian, Bulgarian,
 Lithuanian, Latvian, Romanian

A Is for Artichoke

A Foodie Alphabet from Artichoke to Zest

America's Test Kitchen Kids



AMERICA'S TEST KITCHEN is the most authoritative resource for reliable, kitchen-tested recipes and cooking information. They value process, curiosity, practicality, and honesty. They believe everyone can learn to be a successful cook, and their mission is to test recipes over and over until they understand how and why they work and arrive at the best version.

The perfect book for your little future foodie—straight from the experts at America's Test Kitchen!

- America's Test Kitchen is one of the most trusted brands in cooking, with more than 11 million books sold

A Is for Artichoke features words and definitions that are sure to delight babies and foodies alike. From artichoke to ganache and from ice cream to sauerkraut, this is the perfect exploration of what's happening in the kitchen and the science surrounding it.

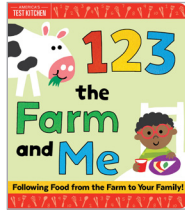
Known for their food expertise and passion for perfection, America's Test Kitchen is now bringing that passion to the youngest readers in a fun and unique way that can only come from America's Test Kitchen Kids!

OCTOBER 2018

9781492670032	\$9.99 U.S.
Juvenile Nonfiction/Board Book	Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore	26 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 0–3
All rights available	

1 2 3 the Farm and Me

America's Test Kitchen Kids & Maddie Frost



AMERICA'S TEST KITCHEN is the most authoritative resource for reliable, kitchen-tested recipes and cooking information. They value process, curiosity, practicality, and honesty. They believe everyone can learn to be a successful cook, and their mission is to test recipes over and over until they understand how and why they work and arrive at the best version.

The experts at America's Test Kitchen demonstrate how to revolutionize every child's relationship with food!

- America's Test Kitchen is one of the most trusted brands in cooking, with more than 11 million books sold

What does a farm look like? What ingredients make up the food you eat? How does the food you eat get to your table? In this innovative book, readers will have fun counting along as they go from the farm, to the store, to their kitchen, to their table to share a dinner. Additional food-based facts will allow caring adults and toddlers to learn even more about the farm-to-table process. No other board book features counting and the cooking process in this way—and no other board book features the expertise of the cooks at America's Test Kitchen!

OCTOBER 2018

9781492670049	\$9.99 U.S./Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction	Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore	24 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 0–3
All rights available	

The Complete Baby and Toddler Cookbook

The Very Best Purees, Finger Foods, and Toddler Meals for Happy Families

America's Test Kitchen Kids



AMERICA'S TEST KITCHEN is the most authoritative resource for reliable, kitchen-tested recipes and cooking information. They value process, curiosity, practicality, and honesty. They believe everyone can learn to be a successful cook, and their mission is to test recipes over and over until they understand how and why they work and arrive at the best version.

The next installment from America's Test Kitchen! The quintessential cookbook that every family needs!

- America's Test Kitchen brand: America's Test Kitchen is well-known and trusted for its thorough testing techniques, and this cookbook was created using their tried-and-true methods as well as utilizing a pediatric dietitian

Being a new parent usually means an overload of information on how to keep your baby healthy and happy. But what information should we trust as parents? America's Test Kitchen, with their years of expertise and their tried-and-true testing methods, has opened their test kitchens for the first time ever to include the youngest of foodies: babies and toddlers!

Included are the very best (kitchen-tested!) recipes to get you through the early years. From your child's introduction to solid foods to engaging young kids in the kitchen, this is the essential cookbook families with young children need.

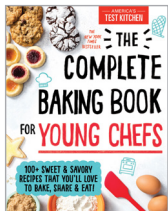
APRIL 2019

9781492677673	\$24.99 U.S.
Juvenile Nonfiction	HC
Sourcebooks Explore	304 Pages
World with translation	
All rights available	

The Complete Baking Book for Young Chefs

100+ Sweet & Savory Recipes That You'll Love to Bake, Share & Eat!

America's Test Kitchen Kids



AMERICA'S TEST KITCHEN is the most authoritative resource for reliable, kitchen-tested recipes and cooking information. They value process, curiosity, practicality, and honesty. They believe everyone can learn to be a successful cook, and their mission is to test recipes over and over until they understand how and why they work and arrive at the best version.

The baking book that every kid needs, from America's Test Kitchen, who brought you the #1 *New York Times* bestselling brand!

- The first book in the series has done exceptionally well: *The Complete Cookbook for Young Chefs* has been a #1 *New York Times* bestseller and a national Indie bestseller

Using kid-tested and kid-approved recipes, America's Test Kitchen has created THE baking cookbook every kid chef needs on their shelf. With sweet and savory recipes, *The Complete Cookbook for Young Chefs* is perfect for kids who want to bake for themselves, their friends, or their family.

In addition to the best and most delicious recipes, chapters include how-to information, detailed technique guidance, step-by-step photos, and information on the science behind what makes your baked goods taste so amazing.

OCTOBER 2019

9781492677697	\$19.99 U.S.
Juvenile Nonfiction	HC
Sourcebooks Explore	224 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 8–12
All rights available except Russian, Bulgarian	

Cookies for Santa

The Story of How Santa's Favorite Cookie Saved Christmas

America's Test Kitchen Kids, illustrated by Johanna Tarkela



AMERICA'S TEST KITCHEN is the most authoritative resource for reliable, kitchen-tested recipes and cooking information. They value process, curiosity, practicality, and honesty. They believe everyone can learn to be a successful cook, and their mission is to test recipes over and over until they understand how and why they work and arrive at the best version.

Santa thought his favorite cookie recipe was gone forever, but America's Test Kitchen has discovered and perfected it! Are you ready to whip up a batch?

- The America's Test Kitchen program for kids is a HUGE success: The first book for kids from America's Test Kitchen, *The Complete Cookbook for Young Chefs*, was an instant *New York Times* bestseller

Every Christmas, millions of children leave cookies out for Santa Claus. What they might not know is that many, many years ago, Santa's grandma made cookies for Santa, and now every year Santa makes cookies for Mrs. Claus, the elves, and his reindeer. So when we leave cookies for Santa, we're honoring his family tradition!

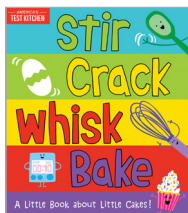
SEPTEMBER 2019

9781492677710	\$17.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Picture Book	HC
Sourcebooks Explore	32 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 4–8
All rights available	

Stir Crack Whisk Bake

A Little Book about Little Cakes

America's Test Kitchen Kids & Maddie Frost



AMERICA'S TEST KITCHEN is the most authoritative resource for reliable, kitchen-tested recipes and cooking information. They value process, curiosity, practicality, and honesty. They believe everyone can learn to be a successful cook, and their mission is to test recipes over and over until they understand how and why they work and arrive at the best version.

An adorable new board book for the littlest foodies from the creators of the most-watched cooking show, *America's Test Kitchen*, and #1 *New York Times* bestselling kids cookbook, *The Complete Cookbook for Young Chefs*

- One of America's most trusted brands: America's Test Kitchen is one of the most trusted brands in cooking with more than 11 million books sold and a #1 *New York Times* bestselling kids cookbook

Today is a special day because we're going to make something together!

From gathering ingredients to pouring batter to swirling on frosting, little ones will experience the magic of baking cupcakes without leaving the comfort of their bedroom. Using an interactive storytelling style, *Stir Crack Whisk Bake* lets the tiniest chefs be in charge! In the same vein of *Don't Push the Button* and *Tap the Magic Tree*, kids can "magically" crack eggs from one page to the next or whisk ingredients together with a swirl of their fingertips.

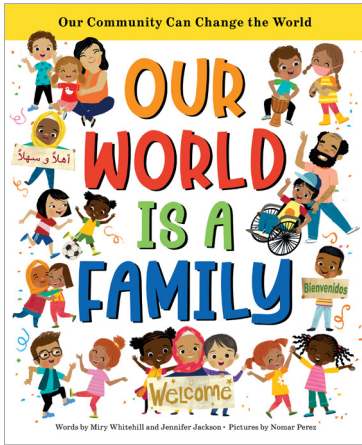
SEPTEMBER 2019

9781492677734	\$9.99 U.S.
Juvenile Nonfiction	Board Book
Sourcebooks Explore	24 Pages
World with translation	Ages: 0–3
All rights available	

Our World Is a Family

Our Community Can Change the World

Miry Whitehill & Jennifer Jackson, illustrated by Nomar Perez



We're all one big family, no matter where you're from! Dive into this uplifting picture book and learn how to welcome neighbors into your community—particularly when they might be far from home.

- **Important and timely:** Human migration is a growing issue, and there are few picture books that tackle how to welcome resettled persons into your community
- **Great partner:** One of the authors, Miry, is the founder of the resettlement nonprofit Miry's List and will be able to promote the book with expertise
- **Lovely, gentle text:** A welcoming, heartwarming read that also fits into the broader category of diverse picture books

When we see someone new in our neighborhood, how can we help them feel safe and loved and important?

How can we tell them they're not alone?

There are so many ways!

Our World Is a Family is a picture book exploring the complicated topic of human migration in a gentle, loving, and affirming way. It lightly touches on the reason people might leave their homes, like climate change or lack of safety, and inspires children to welcome their new neighbors into their communities with love.

An uplifting look at migration and, ultimately, human connection that champions diversity and inclusion.

MIRY WHITEHILL is the founder of the award-winning nonprofit Miry's List, which assists families resettling as refugees in America. She is a community activist with ten years of experience in digital marketing and leads discussions about migration at libraries and schools in Los Angeles.

JENNIFER JACKSON is a community activist, member of SCBWI, and the author of *The Punkydos Take the Stage* for Disney-Hyperion.

MARCH 2022

9781728231839 \$17.99 U.S.
 Juvenile Nonfiction/Picture Book HC
 Sourcebooks Explore 32 Pages
 World with translation Ages: 3–8
 All rights available Korean

Hayley Mysteries: The Haunted Studio

Hayley LeBlanc

The Hayley Mysteries, Book #1



The start to an exciting new middle-grade mystery series from YouTube sensation Hayley LeBlanc! When Hayley is cast as the lead in a *Nancy Drew–like* kids TV show, strange things start happening around the studio, and she becomes a real-life sleuth.

- **Well-known author with more than 5 million fans:** Hayley has 3.9 million Instagram followers and 1.56 million YouTube subscribers and is currently the star of a highly watched scripted YouTube series (*Chicken Girls*)
- **Standalone mysteries:** Each twisty mystery in the series can be read on its own
- **Charming setting:** Readers will love the glamorous Hollywood TV studio backdrop

When Hayley LeBlanc is cast as the lead of a new *Nancy Drew–like* TV show, she’s so excited...even if there are rumors of hauntings surrounding the Silver Screen Studios. It’s LA, she thinks—there are ghost stories everywhere! But to her surprise, strange things actually start happening as production ramps up. Lights flicker, cold blasts of air come out of nowhere, and one day the electricity is cut to the studio entirely with no clear cause. Can Hayley and her two best friends solve the mystery of the haunted studio...before it means curtains for their show?

HAYLEY LEBLANC is a thirteen-year-old actress and singer based in Los Angeles with 5.2 million followers across her social media. She currently stars on the YouTube series *Chicken Girls*.

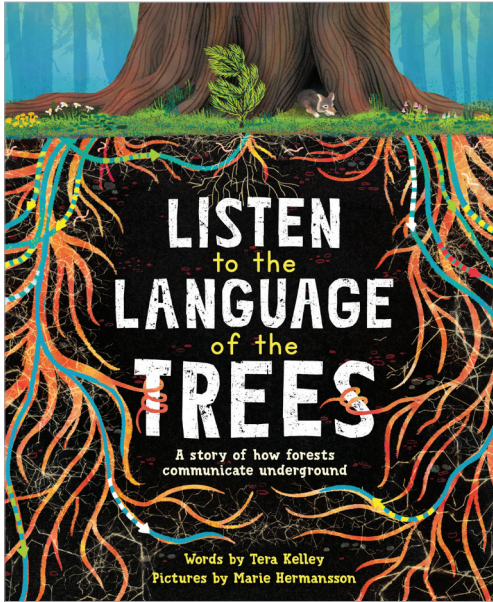
JULY 2022

9781728251981	\$7.99 U.S.
Juvenile Fiction/Independent Reader	TP 32 Pages
Sourcebooks Young Readers	Ages: 8–12
World with translation	
All rights available	

Listen to the Language of the Trees

A story of how forests communicate underground

Tera Kelley & Marie Hermansson



This fascinating picture book explores the underground communication system between trees and helps young readers see that the natural world's survival depends on staying connected and helping others—just like us!

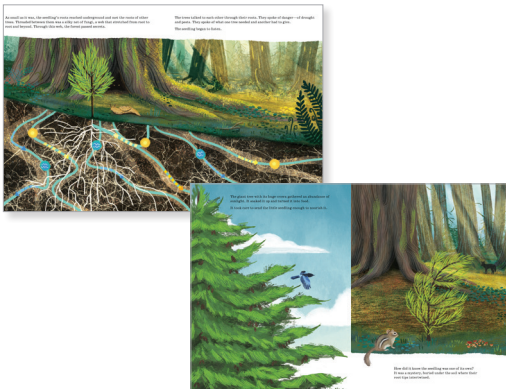
- Explores a fascinating, trending topic: Reveals the underground communication system of tree roots in a forest to young readers, a fairly new revelation in the scientific world
- Perfectly aligns with science and literacy curriculum: The story and backmatter explore the forest ecosystem, the underground mycorrhizal network, and symbiotic relationships in nature, in alignment with K-5 Next Generation Science Standards
- Universal themes of compassion and community: Introduces children to the idea of the interconnectedness and importance of community, helping each other thrive, and assisting others when there is danger

Readers will discover that trees have their own social network, and helping one another thrive is trending. The fascinating mycorrhizal fungi network runs underground through the forest via the roots of trees, allowing for connection and communication.

Listen to the Language of the Trees captures the magic of talking trees that take care of their neighbors (not to mention the mysterious fungi that help them do it).

A lyrical read aloud, Listen to the Language of the Trees is the story of a seedling, newly sprouted at the base of a giant tree. As it stretches its roots into an underground web of fungi, it learns that its fellow trees use the fungi to pass messages and share resources! It will take great luck for this tiny seedling to survive, but it will have help from its friends in the forest. The Douglas fir forest also harbors creatures like a zany Yellow Pine chipmunk gathering and forgetting seed cones, an owl nested in the giant tree, and chattering Steller's jays. And, as we must never forget, no part of the forest is entirely free from danger!

TERA KELLEY was a children's bookseller for six years, and her first book, *Ocean Baby*, was selected for the ocean curriculum of Santa Cruz's Migrant Head Start Program. She is currently a freelance writer and editor in Northern California, where she works at a local library. Find out more about her work at terakelley.com.



MARCH 2022

9781728232164 \$16.99 U.S.
 Juvenile Nonfiction HC
 Dawn Publications 40 Pages
 World with translation Ages: 4—8
 All rights available

For terms and discount schedules, please contact your sales rep or visit sourcebooks.com.

To order, call (800) 432-7444 or (630) 961-3900, fax (630) 961-2168, or email info@sourcebooks.com

For all international inquiries, please contact international@sourcebooks.com

For all subsidiary rights inquiries, please contact rights@sourcebooks.com

SOURCEBOOKS IS REPRESENTED BY THE FOLLOWING PARTNERS AROUND THE WORLD:

BRAZIL

VILLAS-BOAS & MOSS
LITERARY AGENCY
(Anna Luiza Cardoso)
Tel: +55 21 2540-8700
annaluiza@vbmlitag.com

CHINA & TAIWAN

BIG APPLE AGENCY
(Wendy King)
Tel: +86 21-6658-0055
Fax: +86 21-6658-1977
wendy-king@bigapplel-china.com
(Chris Lin)
Tel: +886 2-8771-4611
Fax: +886 2-8771-4311
chris-lin@bigapplel-taipei.com

CHINA & TAIWAN

CHINESE CONNECTION AGENCY
(Gending Fan)
Tel: (914) 765-0296
Fax: (914) 765-0297
Tel: +86 10-6515-7887
Fax: +86 10-6515-7886
ccabeijingagency@gmail.com

FRANCE

AGENCE ELIANE BENISTI
(Eliane Benisti—principle)
Tel: +33 1 42-22-85-33
Fax: +33 1 45-44-18-17
benisti@elianebenisti.com

NETHERLANDS & SCANDINAVIA

SEBES & BISSELING
(Paul Sebes, Willem Bisseling)
Herengracht 613
1017 CE Amsterdam
bisseling@sebes.nl, sebes@sebes.nl

ISRAEL

THE DEBORAH HARRIS AGENCY
(Geula Geurts)
Tel: +972 2-563-3237, Fax: +972 2-561-8711
geula@dhliterary.com

ITALY

PNLA / PIERGIORGIO NICOLAZZINI
LITERARY AGENCY
(Maura Solinas)
Tel/Fax: +39 02-83420192
maura.solinas@pnla.it

JAPAN

TUTTLE-MORI AGENCY
(Manami Tamaoki)
Tel: +81 3-3230-4081
Fax: +81 3-3234-5249
manami@tuttlemori.com

**INDONESIA, THAILAND
& VIETNAM**

THE GRAYHAWK AGENCY
(Clare Chi)
Tel: +886-2-27059231
clare@grayhawk-agency.com

RUSSIA

NOVA LITTERA SIA
(Sergei Cheredov)
Tel/Fax: +7 495-695-16-68
pravaru@gmail.com

SPAIN & PORTUGAL

INTERNATIONAL EDITORS' CO.—YAÑEZ
(Sandra Biel)
Carrer Còrsega, 288, 1r 2a
08008 Barcelona, SPAIN
Tel: +34 93-200-71-07
Fax: +34 93-200-76-56
sandra.biel@internationaleditors.com

TURKEY

NURCIHAN KESIM LITERARY AGENCY
(Filiz Karaman)
Tel: +90 216 511 56 86, Fax: +90 216 511 56 87
filiz@nurcihankesim.net

**POLAND, CZECH REPUBLIC,
SLOVAKIA, GREECE, BULGARIA,
HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, CROATIA,
ROMANIA, LITHUANIA, ESTONIA,
LATVIA, MACEDONIA, ALBANIA,
SERBIA & BOSNIA**

PRAVA I PREVODI
Tel: +381 11-301-61-41, 311-98-80
Fax: +381 11-311-98-79
rights@pravaiprevodi.com
arikainterrights@yahoo.co.th

GERMANY

SCHLUECK AGENCY
(Thomas Schlück GmbH)
Tel: +49 511 878123 40
mail@schlueckagent.com

KOREA—ADULT

MILKWOOD AGENCY
(Alex Lee)
Tel: +82-02- 3676 -0290
Fax: +82-02-6008-8126
alex@milkwoodagency.com

KOREA— KIDS & YA

INTER KO CORPORATION
(Dr. Il-Ho Shin)
Tel: +82 2-715-3015
Fax: +82 2-701-3015
sinterko@chol.com

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN REPRESENTING SOURCEBOOKS IN TERRITORIES NOT LISTED ABOVE, PLEASE CONTACT: rights@sourcebooks.com



CONTACT:

STEPHANIE BEARD

Associate Director of Rights and International Sales
stephanie.beard@sourcebooks.com

JIAYUN YANG

International Sales and Rights Coordinator
jiayun.yang@sourcebooks.com

sourcebooks.com